				Tr
	Page 1			Page 2
1	(10:00 A.M.)	1		chair and chief executive officer of the
	CHAIRMAN:	2		Public Utilities Board and for this public
3	Q. Thank you and good morning everybody. I was	3		hearing, I'll serve as chair of the panel of,
4	just sitting in my office at my desk enjoying	4		again, two souls, which have been delegated
5	the sunshine beating through the window and	5		with the responsibility to hear this
6	had the curtains open, so should probably open	6		particular rate application. My colleague
7	the curtains here. It was quite enjoyable.	7		joining me on the panel is Commissioner
8	First time we've seen it in about three or	8		Darlene Whalen and Darlene is also Vice-Chair
9	four days. Maybe it's a good omen to the	9		of the Board. I'd also like to introduce to
10	start of the hearing. I realize, as well, how	10		my immediate left, Cheryl Blundon, who's the
11	important rain is to utilities as well, so	11		Board secretary, and Dwanda Newman, who's the
12	never let me said that the Public Utilities	12		Board counsel, and I'd also like to ask, at
13	Board was favouring one type of weather over	13		this point, the persons seated at the table
14	the other.	14		with name tags representing the applicant and
15	Anyway, good morning. I would like to	15		each of the registered intervenors to please
16	welcome everybody here for the start of this	16		introduce yourself and indicate in what
17	hearing into what's now, I guess, Newfoundland	17		capacity you're here, and there will be an
18	Power's Revised 2008 Rate Application. To all	18		opportunity for opening statements. I'm just
19	participants, including the applicant,	19		simply asking for an introduction at this
20	intervenors, respective counsels and their	20		point in time. We'll begin with the
21	support staff, along with any public that	21		applicant, Newfoundland Power.
22	might be here as well, I extend to each of you	22	KELLY	
23	a warm welcome. I look forward to, indeed, a	23		Thank you, Mr. Chairman. My name is Ian
24	productive and fair public hearing.	24		Kelly. I'll be representing the company and
25	My name is Robert Noseworthy and I'm	25		with me at the counsel table is Gerard Hayes,
	Page 3			Page 4
1	Senior Counsel at Newfoundland Power.	1	0	I sure will.
	CHAIRMAN:		-	RMAN:
3	Q. Good morning and welcome.	3		- intend to come, so we won't -
	MR. JOHNSON:			OUNG:
5	Q. Good morning, Chair and Vice-Chair. Tom	5		Be waiting for me
6	Johnson, Consumer Advocate appointed to			RMAN:
7	intervene in these proceedings and with me is	7		- we won't delay proceedings in any event
8	my co-counsel, Stephen Willar.	8	Q.	waiting for you.
1	CHAIRMAN:		MD V	OUNG:
	Q. Good morning, Mr. Johnson, Mr. Willar.			Understood.
10		10		RMAN:
12	MR. YOUNG:	12		
	Q. Good morning, Mr. Chair. Geoffrey Young on		Q.	Thanks a million. I normally, at this point in time, review the Public Utilities Board and
13	behalf of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro.	13		
	CHAIRMAN:	14		what we're all about. Is there anybody here
15	Q. Thank you. Mr. Young, just for clarification	15		that's not associated with the utilities?
16	purposes, I understand that you will only be	16		Because you'd know what you're here about this
17	here at certain times. Is that -	17		morning without having to listen to me. Okay,
		18		well, that's fair enough. I will provide,
18	MR. YOUNG:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18 19	Q. I expect to be here throughout most of the	19		however, a little bit of a background from the
18 19 20	Q. I expect to be here throughout most of the week, but I may not be here throughout every	19 20		however, a little bit of a background from the Board's perspective on the receipt of the
18 19 20 21	Q. I expect to be here throughout most of the week, but I may not be here throughout every single session.	19 20 21		however, a little bit of a background from the Board's perspective on the receipt of the application and the process to date and I'll
18 19 20 21 22	Q. I expect to be here throughout most of the week, but I may not be here throughout every single session.  CHAIRMAN:	19 20 21 22		however, a little bit of a background from the Board's perspective on the receipt of the application and the process to date and I'll leave it in Newfoundland Power to specifically
18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. I expect to be here throughout most of the week, but I may not be here throughout every single session.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I wonder if you could just perhaps notify the</li> </ul>	19 20 21 22 23		however, a little bit of a background from the Board's perspective on the receipt of the application and the process to date and I'll leave it in Newfoundland Power to specifically introduce the application itself.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. I expect to be here throughout most of the week, but I may not be here throughout every single session.  CHAIRMAN:	19 20 21 22		however, a little bit of a background from the Board's perspective on the receipt of the application and the process to date and I'll leave it in Newfoundland Power to specifically

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 5
1	CHAIRMAN:
2	Board on May the 10th, 2007. The Board held a
3	pre-hearing conference on June the 12th to
4	identify registered intervenors and set the
5	procedures and schedule for the public
6	hearing. Following the pre-hearing
7	conference, time was allowed for intervenors
8	and the Board to request information from the
9	applicant, allow the applicant sufficient time
10	to respond to these requests and also for the
11	parties to retain experts as appropriate to
12	assist them. Also in advance of the hearing,
13	the Board requested the parties to participate
14	in a Board-facilitated settlement process and
15	the purpose of this settlement process was to
16	require parties to commence negotiations on
17	the host of issues contained in Newfoundland
18	Power's original application. The objective
19	of the settlement process established by the
20	Board was to reduce the length of the public
21	hearing, in the hope of improving regulatory
22	efficiency, and indeed, reducing hearing
23	costs.
24	This negotiation process began in August
25	and a resulting Settlement Agreement was filed
	Daga 7

with the Board on October the 12th, 2007 and both Newfoundland Power and the Consumer Advocate announced the results of the agreement publicly around that time, and a presentation on the agreement itself will, I understand, be the first order of business later on here this morning.

Page 6

We have arrived at this point in the process with significant work therefore already completed by the utility and intervenors in reaching agreement on many of the issues contained in the original application. There are, however, several issues which remain outstanding and upon which agreement has not been reached. This public hearing will now focus on the amended application containing both issues agreed upon, as well as submission of evidence on issues unresolved. I would observe, however, that the Board is not bound by any or all of the Settlement Agreement, but I will indicate the Board is not--if the Board does not concur on a particular issue, we will have indeed our precise reasons for not doing so and these will be clearly stated in the eventual

Page 7

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

decision and order made by the Board.

Before concluding my remarks--well, again, I think I normally deal with the process and what happens here over the next week or so and again, if everybody is here, I'm sure you know what you're here for and I'll dispense with that in the interest of time here this morning.

There are, however, a number of housekeeping items and preliminary items which I normally go through and I will deal with these for purposes of record. In addition to the paper documentation filed in relation to this application, which is located on one or two trolleys, I'm not sure which, over there next to Ms. Blundon, the Board secretary, the Board has also posted the entire set of documentation on the web site and other documentation which may be presented during the public hearing, including daily transcripts, will also be posted on the Board's web site, and in addition, I'd like to welcome back Mr. Chris Wells, an employee of Newfoundland Power, who will be assisting during the hearing with our electronic

Page 8 retrieving of evidence referenced by counsel, and this will be displayed on the table monitors and indeed the larger monitors on the side, so that all in the room will be able to follow the evidence and I'll thank Mr. Wells again for agreeing to this assignment. I think this is your second time, is it? Mr. Wells, thanks.

The binders you see next to Ms. Blundon contain the official version of the evidence for this hearing. These will be used for reference purposes as need throughout the hearing, in the event evidence cannot be displayed electronically or some discrepancy exists between the electronic and the paper record.

Parties who have any particular concerns or issues about the creature comforts in this room, or indeed require any type of assistance with anything, just please advise Ms. Blundon and we'll try to do what we can to assist you.

These proceedings, once again, are being recorded by Discoveries Unlimited. Good morning, Ms. Judy Moss is here with Discoveries Unlimited, and this will be done

	Page	9	I
1 CF	HAIRMAN:	1	follow that as closely as we possibly can.
2	under the supervision of the Board secretary,	2	Counsels and others representing the
3	Ms. Blundon, and we will have the proceedings	3	parties have designated seating arrangement
4	transcribed throughout the afternoon and the	4	and I'd ask the witnesses to take assigned
5	evening and these transcriptions will be e-	5	seating to my right here unless making a
6	mailed to the parties immediately upon	6	presentation or indeed referring to a display.
7	completion, with a paper copy available by the	7	Board hearings are not Court trials, howeve
8	commencement of the hearing on the following	8	evidence is given under oath and the
9	day. So in this way, we'll be able to	9	procedures governing conduct are somew
10	maintain some continuity indeed up-to-date and	10	similar to the Court and the Board's main go
11	current record of the proceedings as they	11	here is to get the facts on the record in a
12	unfold.	12	way that is convenient to the parties and in
13	Persons addressing the panel may, for the	13	the public interest.
14	benefit of the transcription again, simply	14	A witness may swear an oath on the Bible
15	refer to Commissioner Whalen, and myself as	15	or a solemn affirmation may be administered
16	the Chair. With the exception of today, I	16	and I'd ask counsels introducing the witness
17	think our normal daily sitting time will be	17	to indicate the latter preference, where it
18	from nine to 1:30, with a half hour break from	18	may be applicable. Also some other non-
19	11 to 11:30, and I think this morning or	19	Christian oath is appropriate and may be
20	today, that will be changed by virtue of our	20	administered, but I'll again ask the counsel
21	10:00 start. We'll be looking at opening	21	for advance notice so that necessary
22	statements in a short while and it looks like	22	arrangements may be made in this particula
23	they might conclude for a noon time break, and	23	instances.
24	then we'll be looking at testimony from 1:30	24	I would also ask counsel to refrain from
25	to four this afternoon. So we'll try to	25	reading long passages of pre-filed evidence
	Page 1	1	I
1	into the record. I appreciate the need to	1	Mr. Chairman, in line with your comments about
2	recite certain evidence during cross-	2	the fact that we're dealing with a room full
3	examination for clarity or emphasis, but I	3	of individuals well informed about this
4	would ask for your cooperation in keeping that	4	matter, I will likely shorten my comments as
5	to a minimum.	5	well, especially given your comments with
6	In summary, I'd ask that the parties	6	respect to what has happened to date.
7	throughout these proceedings adhere to the	7	I can confirm that the Board did receive
8	rules and procedures as established, and I	8	an application from Newfoundland Power on M
9	want to acknowledge all parties for the	9	10th, 2007 and notice of this application was
10	tremendous amount of work indeed you have all	10	published in newspapers throughout the

d others representing the nated seating arrangements itnesses to take assigned tht here unless making a deed referring to a display. e not Court trials, however n under oath and the ning conduct are somewhat rt and the Board's main goal facts on the record in a

Page 10

tremendous amount of work indeed you have all expended in reaching this stage of the proceeding here today, and I'm hopeful that this work will now position us to go forward in a productive, efficient and expeditious manner throughout the course of the week.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

I think that's the conclusion of my introductory remarks, shortened, I'm sure thankfully for most of you, but good morning, Ms. Newman, and I'll ask you to enter the matter and confirm the issuance of the public notice and any other preliminary items, please. 23 MS. NEWMAN:

Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Madame Chairman, Madame Vice-Chairman and others in attendance.

Page 12 ine with your comments about dealing with a room full ll informed about this shorten my comments as ven your comments with happened to date.

at the Board did receive n Newfoundland Power on May ice of this application was published in newspapers throughout the Province, beginning May 19th, 2007. A revised application and Settlement Agreement was filed with the Board on October 11th, 2007, and notice of the start date of the hearing was published in newspapers throughout the Province beginning on October 10th, 2007. I can confirm that this application and the revised application is duly filed and the Board has authority to hear this application today. And there are no other preliminary

matters that I've been made aware of.

23 CHAIRMAN:

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Q. Thank you, Ms. Newman. Just briefly, the schedule that I have here calls for opening

1			
	Page 13		Page 14
1	CHAIRMAN:	1	know, a Settlement Agreement has been reached
2	statements now, with a presentation to follow,	2	with the Consumer Advocate with the assistance
3	and then testimony to begin this afternoon.	3	of the Board's facilitator, Mr. Kennedy. The
4	Is that still the agenda, the agreed upon	4	Company has filed an amended application
5	agenda?	5	flowing from that agreement. I will review
6	MS. NEWMAN:	6	the terms of that Settlement Agreement with
7	Q. Yes, I believe that it would be convenient for	7	you in a few moments.
8	the parties to make their opening statements	8	First, I would like to thank the Consumer
9	and then to have a brief break before we start	9	Advocate and Mr. Kennedy for their
10	testimony.	10	participation in the negotiation process. All
11	KELLY, Q.C.:	11	parties were committed to constructive
12	Q. That's fine, Mr. Chairman. We can probably	12	negotiation with a genuine desire to find
13	see where we are at that point in time, as to	13	solutions that fairly balance the interest of
14	where the lunch break fits in.	14	customers and the interests of the utility.
1	MS. NEWMAN:	15	The result has been an agreement that resolves
16	Q. Yes.	16	virtually all of the monetary issues and
	CHAIRMAN:	17	provides for a complete review of Newfoundland
18	Q. Okay, thank you. That being the case, we'll	18	Power's rate structures over the next several
19	start with the opening statements. Once	19	years. There are some remaining issues that
20	again, good morning, Mr. Kelly.	20	have been raised by the Consumer Advocate. I
1	(10:12 A.M.)	21	will speak to those issues after I review the
1	KELLY, Q.C.:	22	terms of the Settlement Agreement with you.
23		23	The success of the negotiation process
	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, Vice-		for Newfoundland Power's General Rate
24	Chair, I'm pleased to introduce Newfoundland	24	
25	Power's 2008 General Rate Application. As you	25	Application demonstrates the improved
	Page 15		Page 16
1	efficiency of the regulatory process in this	1	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and
1 2	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement	1 2	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power
	efficiency of the regulatory process in this		follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and
2	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement	2	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power
2 3	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process	2 3	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry,
2 3 4	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of	2 3 4	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.
2 3 4 5	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be	2 3 4 5	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They
2 3 4 5 6	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and	2 3 4 5 6	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the
2 3 4 5 6 7	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.	2 3 4 5 6 7	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs. Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate change for the domestic class is, on average,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to inter-corporate relationships raised by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate change for the domestic class is, on average, approximately 3.9 percent. On average, rates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer. They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to inter-corporate relationships raised by the Consumer Advocate, and finally, Ms. Perry will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate change for the domestic class is, on average, approximately 3.9 percent. On average, rates will be approximately the same as rates in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to inter-corporate relationships raised by the Consumer Advocate, and finally, Ms. Perry will explain the developments with respect to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate change for the domestic class is, on average, approximately 3.9 percent. On average, rates will be approximately the same as rates in effect on January 1, 2007. Domestic rates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to inter-corporate relationships raised by the Consumer Advocate, and finally, Ms. Perry will explain the developments with respect to the transition to International Financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate change for the domestic class is, on average, approximately 3.9 percent. On average, rates will be approximately the same as rates in effect on January 1, 2007. Domestic rates will have increased by only one percent since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to inter-corporate relationships raised by the Consumer Advocate, and finally, Ms. Perry will explain the developments with respect to the transition to International Financial Reportings standards and Newfoundland Power's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate change for the domestic class is, on average, approximately 3.9 percent. On average, rates will be approximately the same as rates in effect on January 1, 2007. Domestic rates will have increased by only one percent since January 1, 2007.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to inter-corporate relationships raised by the Consumer Advocate, and finally, Ms. Perry will explain the developments with respect to the transition to International Financial Reportings standards and Newfoundland Power's plans to manage that transition, and let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	efficiency of the regulatory process in this jurisdiction. The negotiated settlement process is in keeping with the process employed in other Canadian jurisdictions. Of course, negotiated settlements must be approved by the Board after due scrutiny and oversight.  Newfoundland Power has filed an amended application and supplemental evidence to give effect to the Settlement Agreement and to incorporate updated forecasts for operating costs, finance charges and demand and energy requirements. The amended application provides for an average 2.8 percent rate increase with a differential application across the various rate classes as a result of the new Cost of Service Study. The rate change for the domestic class is, on average, approximately 3.9 percent. On average, rates will be approximately the same as rates in effect on January 1, 2007. Domestic rates will have increased by only one percent since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	follows: Mr. Earl Ludlow, the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power will testify, along with Ms. Joselyn Perry, the VP Finance and Chief Financial Officer.  They will testify as a panel together. They will be followed by Mr. Phonse Delaney, the Vice-President of Engineering and Operations, and then finally, you will hear from Mr. Lorne Henderson, the Director of Regulatory Affairs.  Mr. Ludlow will provide you with an overview of the Company's operations, both currently and with a view to the future. Ms. Perry will address financial matters, in particular the Company's credit worthiness and the financial effects of the Settlement Agreement and the Amended Application. She will also address the issues relating to inter-corporate relationships raised by the Consumer Advocate, and finally, Ms. Perry will explain the developments with respect to the transition to International Financial Reportings standards and Newfoundland Power's

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Octob	er 22, 2007	Multi-	-Page <sup>T</sup>	M NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
	I	Page 17		Page 18
1 KEL	LY, Q.C.:		1	power reflects the cost of Holyrood
2	responsibility.		2	production. However, electricity is sold to
3	Mr. Delaney will address customer		3	customers at a price which reflects average
4	operations, including most of the other issue	s	4	costs. The Company's marginal revenue is now
5	raised by the Consumer Advocate. And final	lly,	5	less than marginal cost. As a result, in the
6	Mr. Henderson, will deal with rate issues,		6	absence of an adjustment mechanism, any
7	including the Retail Rate Study and the		7	customer growth beyond the test year would
8	Domestic Basic Customer Charge.		8	result in the Company not recovering its full
9	Mr. Chairman, before I turn to the		9	purchase power expense. That cost dynamic has
10	Settlement Agreement itself, let me briefly		10	influenced both the content and the structure
11	comment on one other matter. The current co	ost	11	of the Settlement Agreement.
12	dynamics on the Island Interconnected Syst	em	12	Mr. Chairman, with that background, let's
13	have important implications both for the		13	now look at the Agreement itself, and Mr.
14	Company and for the Board. In the past,		14	Wells has put it on the screen for us. You
15	Newfoundland Power sold electricity to its	8	15	will note from paragraph two and paragraph
16	customers at a price which was higher than i	ts	16	three that the Settlement Agreement represents
17	marginal cost of purchasing power from	1	17	a reasoned consensus of the parties and its
18	Newfoundland Hydro. It's marginal reven	nue	18	provisions are not intended to be severable.
19	exceeded its marginal purchase power exper	ise.	19	In several important respects, compromises
20	That previous cost dynamic combined with	Board	20	were made by each of the parties, bearing in
21	regulatory mechanisms such as the Automa	atic	21	mind concessions made by the others. The
22	Adjustment Formula permitted a three to fo	ur	22	whole represents an integrated agreement that
23	year interval between General Rate		23	has resolved virtually all of the financial
24	proceedings. That cost dynamic has change	d.	24	issues in this proceeding.
25	The Company's marginal cost of purchas	se	25	Paragraph five reflects the intention of
	I	Page 19		Page 20
1	the parties that the new rates should be		1	energy charge, and that change is reflected in
2	effective January 1, 2008. Paragraph six there	n	2	the Amended Application which has been filed.
3	contains a list of the various matters upon		3	With respect to the Domestic Basic
4	which agreement has been reached. I won't	go	4	Customer Charge, the Company proposes to
5	down through it line by line with you, but a		5	maintain it at current levels and apply the
6	quick review will indicate that the list		6	rate increase of approximately 3.9 percent to
7	covers all of the key components at issue in		7	the energy charge. The Consumer Advocate

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

covers all of the key components at issue in the GRA.

Paragraphs seven to 29 then provide the terms of the agreement in relation to each item. I will review each one with you, focusing my comments on the most important items.

Paragraphs seven to 11 deal with Cost of Service Methodology and Rate Design. There is agreement on all of these issues, with the exception of the Domestic Basic Customer Charge. For all of the other classes, the rate changes will be determined as proposed in the original application, with the exception of the GS2.1 class. That class will now be receiving approximately a 1.2 percent average reduction in rates and this will be implemented by holding the basic customer

the energy charge. The Consumer Advocate proposes to reduce the basic customer charge by one dollar and apply the amount of that reduction plus the rate increase to the energy charge. The Company believes that the appropriate level of the basic customer charge should be considered as part of the Rate Design Study to be undertaken in 2008.

Paragraph 11 and the provisions of Attachment A deal with that process for retail rate review. Newfoundland Power believes that the time is now right for a thorough review of retail rate structures. The Marginal Cost Study was completed in early 2007. If we just go over to page 11, the Attachment A sets forth the schedule of what the parties contemplate. By the end of this year, the Conservation Potential Study, which is being undertaken jointly by Newfoundland Hydro and

charge at current levels and adjusting the

	Page 21		Page 22
1	KELLY, Q.C.	1	Bond Yields and the Consensus Forecasts, the
2	Newfoundland Power, will be completed. The	2	parties reached a reasoned consensus on the
3	Retail Rate Study will then be undertaken in	3	risk free rate first of 4.60 percent for 2008.
4	2008 with a Rate Design Report to be prepared	4	Then as we go to page four, you'll see
5	by Newfoundland Power. A Technical Conference	5	that using the parameters as established in
6	will be held in 2009, then with the objective	6	Order P.U. 19 (2003), the equity risk premium
7	to have revised rate designs for the various	7	was calculated at 4.35 percent at a risk free
8	rate classes for inclusion in Newfoundland	8	rate of 4.60 percent, and that gave an ROE of
9	Power's next general rate application.	9	8.95 percent. So the same principles as used
10	This study will entail a comprehensive	10	in Order P.U. 19 (2003) were used to establish
11	examination of retail rate designs. We	11	the equity risk premium.
12	believe that rate structures should not be	12	At paragraph 15, you'll note that the
13	changed piece meal in advance of the Rate	13	parties have agree that Newfoundland Power's
14	Design Report. That is an important	14	capital structure should be approved as
15	consideration favouring maintaining the	15	proposed in the application. That is
16	domestic basic customer charge at current	16	consistent with the capital structure as
17	levels at this time.	17	previously approved by the Board.
18	Now if we go back to page three and go to	18	Paragraph 16 deals with the Automatic
19	paragraphs 12 to 15, start at paragraph 12.	19	Adjustment Formula. It will continue to apply
20	Paragraphs 12 through 14 deal with the Rate of	20	for years after the 2008 Test Year in
21	Return on Common Equity for rate making	21	accordance with the Board's existing
22	purposes. The parties reached agreement on an	22	methodology, but reflecting the adoption of
23	ROE of 8.95 percent using a principled	23	the asset rate base method as proposed in the
24	approach. Having due regard to all available	24	application. This maintains the Board's
25	financial information, including Long Canada	25	previously approved 10-day methodology for the
	Page 23		Page 24
1	use in the Automatic Adjustment Formula.	1	in the original application. The reserves
2	You will note in paragraph 16 that it	2	will now be amortized over three years, with
3	expressly provides that the Automatic	3	the exception of the balance attributable to
4	Adjustment Formula will be used to set rates	4	the degree day component of the Weather
5	for not more than three years following the	5	Normalization Reserve. The three-year
6	2008 Test Year. This gives the option, but	6	amortization helps minimize customer rate
7	not the requirement, to set rate using the	7	impacts. The degree day component of the
8	Formula for 2009, 2010 and 2011. It's an	8	Weather Normalization Reserve will be
9	option, not a requirement. This is in keeping	9	amortized over five years.
10	with past Board orders and provides for timing	10	Paragraphs 20 to 23 deal with other post-
11	flexibility for a general rate application in	11	employment benefits or OPEBs and pension
12	either 2010 or 2011, and I'll come back to	12	costs. In its initial application,
13	that point a bit later as well.	13	Newfoundland Power brought forward a proposal
14	Paragraph 17 deals with asset rate base	14	to begin the movement to the accrual
15	matters. This application completes the full	15	accounting methodology for OPEBs, in
16	implementation of the Asset Rate Base	16	accordance with P.U. 19 (2003). However, the
17	Methodology. The parties are agreed with	17	parties have agreed to maintain the cash
18	Newfoundland Power's implementation of the	18	accounting treatment for OPEBs until the next
19	asset rate base method as set forth in the	19	general rate application, considering the rate
20	application.	20	impacts arising from this application, as well
21	Go to page five, paragraphs 18 and 19	21	as the rate impacts of previous increases
22	deal with the various regulatory deferrals and	22	driven primarily by the high price of oil for
23	reserves. The treatment of the various	23	Holyrood.
24	deferrals and reserves has been modified	24	This matter will be further considered by
25	comewhat from the initial proposals contained	25	the Roard at the next general rate

25

the Board at the next general rate

somewhat from the initial proposals contained

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Octob	per 22, 2007 Mu	ılti-Page <sup>TI</sup>	M NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
	Page	25	Page 26
1 KE	LLY, Q.C.:	1	Paragraph 25 deals with the purchase
2	application. Ms. Perry will explain to you	2	power unit cost variance reserve and the
3	the effect of deferring consideration of the	3	parties have agreed that that reserve should
4	matter to the next general rate application.	4	be replaced with the new Demand Management
5	I will say that Newfoundland Power is	5	Incentive Account as proposed in the
6	satisfied that the deferral of this item to	6	Application.
7	the next general rate application will not	7	Paragraphs 26 to 28 deal with the Energy
8	impair its credit worthiness, assuming that	8	Supply Cost Variance clause. The parties have
9	the Amended Application is approved, giving	9	agreed that the Energy Supply Cost Variance
10	effect to the average 2.8 percent rate	10	clause should be added to the Rate
11	increase.	11	Stabilization clause as proposed in the
12 (10	2:30 A.M.)	12	Application. This clause will ensure that
13	If we go to page six, you will see, at	13	Newfoundland Power recovers its actual
14	paragraph 23, that Newfoundland Power will	14	purchase power expense in years beyond the
15	commence the tax effect with respect to	15	test year.
16	pension costs commencing in 2008, as set forth	16	Mr. Chairman, you'll note in paragraph 27
17	in the Application. That's in fact a small	17	that this clause will apply to energy supply
18	step forward at this time, and Ms. Perry will	18	costs incurred through to the end of 2010.
19	explain that to you in more detail.	19	Paragraph 28 requires that a Board order is
20	Paragraph 24 deals with depreciation.	20	required to extend the operation of the clause
21	The parties have agreed that depreciation	21	beyond 2010. It specifically contemplates
22	rates, depreciation expense for the test year,	22	that this can be done either at the next
23	and the amortization of the depreciation	23	general rate application or on an application
24	variance should be approved as filed in the	24	to the Board. Can be at the GRA or on a
25	Application.	25	separate application, and that provision
	Page	27	Page 28
1	provides the timing flexibility for a GRA in	1	inter-corporate transactions contained in the
2	either 2010 or 2011, but an application would	2	report on inter-corporate charges filed with
3	have to come back for that clause to be	3	the Board on March 31st, 2004. Newfoundland
4	extended.	4	Power's relationships with Fortis and its
5	Next to the rule amendments in paragraph	5	affiliated companies result in demonstrable
6	29, I'll simply say the parties have agreed to	6	and tangible benefits for Newfoundland Power's
7	the various rule amendments as requested in	7	customers. The benefits to Newfoundland

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the various rule amendments as requested in the Application.

Mr. Chairman, you'll note that there is no paragraph 30, due to a numbering error, and counsel collectively have to take responsibility for that glitch.

Paragraph 31 are the matters that are unresolved. Some matters raised by the Consumer Advocate are matters on which the parties simply respectfully agree to differ. These are dealt with in paragraph 31 and the language used reflects the statement of the principle or the issue by the Consumer Advocate. While there are 14 items on the list, some can usefully be grouped together.

The first four items, A to D, all deal with Inter-corporate transactions. Newfoundland Power has followed and applied the policies and guidelines with respect to

customers. The benefits to Newfoundland Power's customers are difficult to quantify with absolute precision, but are clearly substantial. The savings from group insurance alone, one item, is approximately \$600,000 annually.

Many of these issues deal with the charge out rate for Newfoundland Power's executives and senior management. The charge out rate for Newfoundland Power's executives and senior management represents fully loaded costs plus a 20 percent mark up. This is the highest charge out rate for a utility in Canada. That approach is in accordance with accepted, sound public utility practice.

You will hear in the evidence that the level of inter-corporate activity by executives and senior management has been significantly reduced and is expected to be

	Page 29
1	KELLY, Q.C:
2	less than \$100,000 inclusive of the mark up in
3	
4	You will note in paragraph A that the
5	Consumer Advocate proposes a standby charge.
6	The standby charge proposed by the Consumer
7	Advocate for Fortis and its affiliates is not
8	in accordance with sound public utility
9	practice. The corollary of a standby charge
10	is that Newfoundland Power's executives and
11	senior managers must have an obligation to
12	provide service to Fortis when called upon.
13	To date, any services which have been provided
14	have been on a discretionary basis, subject
15	first to the fulfilment of all of Newfoundland
16	Power's needs and requirements. An obligation
17	to serve Fortis on request is at variance with
18	the stand-alone status of Newfoundland Power.
19	Item D deals with a proposed Inter-
20	Affiliate Code of Conduct for Newfoundland
21	Power. The report on inter-corporate charges
22	filed in March 2004 contains the policies and
23	guidelines relating to inter-corporate
24	transactions. Newfoundland Power has no
25	objection to those policies and guidelines
	Page 31

being formatted in such manner as the Board deems most appropriate.

Page 30

Page 32

Item E relates to reliability standards, and I think we will hear much of this during the next few days. Newfoundland Power does not believe that there is any need for Distribution Reliability and Service Standards, nor any benefit to customers from creating and maintaining such standards. Reliability standards have been implemented in some jurisdictions where the utility's performance and existing regulatory mechanisms have not met customers service requirements and expectations, usually flowing from deregulation or a movement to performancebased regulation or PBR. In those cases, the standards have been implemented to address the problem of under investment in those electrical systems, and that is simply not the Newfoundland experience.

Newfoundland Power's current capital expenditure and maintenance practices, together with the current Board oversight and regulatory mechanisms, have been effective in ensuring reliable service and meeting customer

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

expectations.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Creating and maintaining reliability standards raises many questions. Let me just give you some by way of example. What standard would be used? Would the standard be a requirement or a target? Is it a minimum service standard or a maximum service standard? Is the reliability standard an overall system standard or a standard that applies to individual feeders? Will different standards apply to rural feeders versus urban feeders? Will a different standard apply if a line has a sensitive installation, such as a hospital, a fish plant, an industrial plant, an old age home, a residential customer with an electrically powered medical device? On what policy grounds will different standards be justified for customers paying the same electricity rates? What consequences will apply if a standard is not met? And what capital and operational expenditures will be required to administer the standards and to ensure compliance with the standards? Maintenance practices and capital

by reliability performance, but by a consideration of many factors, primarily involving the assessment of asset condition and the exercise of engineering judgment.

Mr. Chairman, Vice-Chair, in considering this issue, the Board should ask itself whether there is a real problem which requires fixing. Complex and potentially costly regulatory mechanisms should not be implemented if customers requirements are already being reasonably fulfilled, and the evidence is clear that customers requirements are being met. Put very simply, Mr. Chairman, if there isn't a problem, you don't need to find a solution.

I move next, Mr. Chairman, to Item F, which is the Basic Customer Charge for domestic customers. You may recall that the parameters for the Basic Customer Charge were established by the mediated agreement at the 2003 General Rate Application and approved by the Board in Order P.U. 7 (2003). The maximum basic customer charge under the mediated agreement recovers customer specific costs and 50 percent of allocated distribution costs.

expenditure requirements are not driven simply

	Page 33		Page 34
1 KELI	.Y, Q.C.:	1	involved in implementing financial incentives
2	The current basic customer charge is below the	2	that don't apply to all customers across the
3	maximum and recovers approximately 75 percent	3	board. In addition, there are policy issues
4	of those costs.	4	which arise if some customers receive
5	Newfoundland Power does not believe that	5	discounts for electronic billing which would
6	the Basic Customer Charge should be reduced.	6	be unavailable to customers without that
7	Rather, we propose applying the 3.9 percent	7	necessary technology. Newfoundland Power does
8	domestic increase to the energy charge,	8	not believe that it is appropriate to provide
9	leaving the Basic Customer Charge unchanged.	9	financial incentives for electronic billing.
10	And as I said earlier, the rate design	10 (10:	45 A.M.)
11	for all of the classes will be studied in	11	Item H deals with the productivity
12	2008. The Domestic Basic Customer Charge will	12	allowance. And I note, Mr. Chairman, this
13	be considered as part of that overall Rate	13	points to the success of the negotiation
14	Design process. The Basic Customer Charge	14	process, the proposed productivity allowance
15	should not be dealt with in isolation, but	15	is the only challenge to Newfoundland Power's
16	should be considered as part of that study.	16	2008 operating. Mr. Todd, a witness who will
17	And Mr. Henderson will address this issue	17	be called by the Consumer Advocate, has
18	further in his evidence.	18	proposed that the Board approve a level of
19	Now, Item G deals with electronic	19	2008 operating costs for rate setting purposes
20	billing. Newfoundland Power currently has the	20	that is equal to the 2007 forecast of
21	highest electronic billing usage in Canada,	21	operating costs. That would amount to an
22	the highest in Canada. The current practice	22	operating cost reduction of \$284,000 based
23	results in cost savings which accrue to the	23	upon the amended Application. Newfoundland
24	benefit of all customers. There are	24	Power has already included forecast efficiency
25	administrative and cost considerations	25	gains of \$531,000 in preparing its best
	Page 35		Page 36
1	This is		
1	estimate of 2008 operating expenses. This is	1	Public Utilities Act, and it would not be in
2	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further	1 2	Public Utilities Act, and it would not be in accordance with generally accepted sound
2 3	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies.		
1	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers	2	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.
3	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved	2 3	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed
3 4	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate	2 3 4	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a
3 4 5	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy	2 3 4 5	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to
3 4 5 6	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek	2 3 4 5 6	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees,
3 4 5 6 7	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can	2 3 4 5 6 7	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are
3 4 5 6 7 8	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTES, not in a forecast of employment
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has demonstrated a strong record of operating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers over the past decade.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has demonstrated a strong record of operating efficiency over the past decade. Regulatory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers over the past decade.  Item J relates to safety communications.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has demonstrated a strong record of operating efficiency over the past decade. Regulatory boards do not impose a productivity allowance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers over the past decade.  Item J relates to safety communications.  Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Hydro
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has demonstrated a strong record of operating efficiency over the past decade. Regulatory boards do not impose a productivity allowance in an attempt to capture, in advance,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers over the past decade.  Item J relates to safety communications.  Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Hydro already coordinate their efforts with respect
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has demonstrated a strong record of operating efficiency over the past decade. Regulatory boards do not impose a productivity allowance in an attempt to capture, in advance, productivity gains that have not yet been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers over the past decade.  Item J relates to safety communications.  Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Hydro already coordinate their efforts with respect to safety communications. However, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has demonstrated a strong record of operating efficiency over the past decade. Regulatory boards do not impose a productivity allowance in an attempt to capture, in advance, productivity gains that have not yet been achieved. To do so would be to deny	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers over the past decade.  Item J relates to safety communications.  Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Hydro already coordinate their efforts with respect to safety communications. However, the purpose, the purpose of coordination is better
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	explained in CA-NP-47 and will be further addressed by Mr. Delaney when he testifies. In addition, Newfoundland Power's customers will benefit from productivity gains achieved by the Company since the last General Rate Application. The Board has adopted a policy of incenting (sic.) Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers at the next General Rate Application. The Board's policy is explained in P. U. 19 (2003) at page 76, and that policy is in accordance with practice elsewhere. Productivity allowances are not imposed unless there is demonstrated poor performance by the utility, and that is not the case with Newfoundland Power, which has demonstrated a strong record of operating efficiency over the past decade. Regulatory boards do not impose a productivity allowance in an attempt to capture, in advance, productivity gains that have not yet been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accordance with generally accepted sound public utility practice.  Item I deals with vacancies.  Newfoundland Power does not have a fixed organizational structure. Rather, it uses a flexible approach, matching its workforce to the work requirements. It manages employees, not positions. Its labour requirements are forecast based on full-time equivalents or FTEs, not in a forecast of employment positions with vacancy deductions.  Newfoundland Power moved to its existing flexible work system years ago to capture efficiencies and productivity gains. These efficiencies and productivity gains have resulted in substantial savings to customers over the past decade.  Item J relates to safety communications.  Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Hydro already coordinate their efforts with respect to safety communications. However, the

$\stackrel{\smile}{\vdash}$		111-1	age 14L I ower 2000 General Rate Application
	Page 3	7	Page 38
1	KELLY, Q.C.	1	7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	are a high priority for both utilities.	2	1
3	Newfoundland Power does not intend to reduce	3	1 & &
4	its expenditures on safety messaging.	4	Conservation Potential Study.
5	Item K deals with used poles. Used pole	5	And, Mr. Chairman, that deals with 12 of
6	repurchasing is one component of an integrated	6	the 14 points. The last two points, Items M
7	approach to pole management. The Pole	7	and N, we understand that those were inserted
8	Management System has resulted in material	8	so that to give the Consumer Advocate the
9	cost savings which have benefitted customers	9	opportunity to review the amended Application.
10	while at the same time addressing	10	Newfoundland Power is not aware of any issues
11	environmental concerns by reusing existing	11	specifically arising from the amended
12	pole assets wherever feasible. Mr. Delaney	12	Application. So there are 12 issues in total,
13	will explain this in more detail when he	13	the first four deal with intercorporate, and
14	testifies.	14	then we have eight other issues which will
15	With respect to Item L, the Conservation	15	have to be addressed during the hearing.
16	Potential Study being conducted by	16	Mr. Chairman and Vice-Chair, with respect
17	Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Hydro will	17	to the Consumer Advocate's issues generally,
18	be completed later this year. Newfoundland	18	let me make two final observations which you
19	Power and Newfoundland Hydro will continue	19	may wish to keep in mind as you listen to the
20	their efforts to determine the most cost	20	evidence in this proceeding. First, in many
21	effective approaches to conservation and	21	
22	conservation messaging should be addressed as	22	examine one small component of an integrated
23	one component of a cost effective conservation	23	system or integrated systems. Let me give you
24	program. So at this point in time	24	some examples. The Pole Management System,
25	Newfoundland Power does not believe that its	25	when you look at used poles, vacancies in the
	Page 3	9	Page 40
1	Workforce Management System and electronic		CHAIRMAN:
2	billing in the Customer Billing System. With	2	
3	respect, operating systems cannot simply be	3	
4	broken down into individual components.		VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:
5	Efficiencies are gained by management	5	
6	practices and procedures that create overall		CHAIRMAN:
7	system savings. The current systems have	7	
8	achieved demonstrable and tangible benefits	8	
9	for customers. And the second point is this,		(10:54 A.M.)
10	the Consumer Advocate is asking this Board to		MR. JOHNSON:
11	examine various management decisions.	11	
12	Newfoundland Power is a well-run company. It	12	
13	manages its overall costs well. For the past	13	
14	decade it has improved customer service while	14	
15	maintaining stable operating costs. The	15	_
16	Company has a proven record of cost-effective	16	
17	operations that have materially benefitted its	17	
18	customers. No cause has been demonstrated by	18	-
19	the Consumer Advocate to require the Board to	19	-
20	intervene in the management of the Company to	20	-
21	ensure cost-effective service for Newfoundland	21	
22	Power's customers.	22	
23	Mr. Chairman, Vice-Chair, those are my	23	
24	opening comments, unless you have any	24	
25	questions.	25	

	Page 41		Page 42
1 MR.	JOHNSON:	1	thoroughly discussed and where possible
2	Application filed by Newfoundland Power on May	2	resolved on mutually acceptable terms in the
3	10th and reflects certain issues that were	3	context of an overall agreement. It is only
4	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement which	4	appropriate that I too acknowledge
5	is before you for your consideration. Mr.	5	Newfoundland Power's commitment to partaking
6	Kelly has already brought the Board through	6	in these negotiations in a constructive
7	the Settlement Agreement in detail so I only	7	manner.
8	intend to address a few matters.	8	As the Board is aware, the original
9	The Settlement Agreement was reached, of	9	application filed in May sought an overall
10	course, as a result of a Board facilitated	10	average rate increase of 5.3 percent on the
11	negotiation process. And I wish to	11	rates that were in then in effect. Of course,
12	acknowledge both the Board's and Mr. Mark	12	as is stated in Newfoundland Power's
13	Kennedy's very valuable support to the	13	supplemental evidence, as of July 1st, 2007
14	process. Though important contested issues	14	customer rates were reduced by 2.9 percent by
15	remain which were not resolved and where you	15	reason of the operation of the RSP mechanism.
16	could say we agreed to disagree, the process	16	Therefore, in order to raise the same revenue
17	did lead to the resolution of several issues	17	as the proposed 5.3 percent increase on the
18	which are reflected in the revised Application	18	old rates would have yielded, a 5.5 percent
19	and the reduced rate request contained	19	increase would have been needed on the rates
20	therein. I should say that negotiations in	20	that we have today. On top of that, updated
21	such matters are never easy, but they were	21	forecast costs and sales revisions would have
22	quite useful in this instance, as they	22	required another .3 percent so as to pay for
23	provided a means for the Parties to get at the	23	forecast higher finance charges and higher
24	heart of several key issues after the file	24	purchase power expense. Even with the revised
25	record was on the table so that they could be	25	application that reflects the issues that were
1			
	Page 43		Page 44
1	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the	1	meant that the rates customers would pay
1 2	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current		meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average
1	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.	1	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter
2	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for	1 2	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying
2 3	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general	1 2 3	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again,
2 3 4	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases	1 2 3 4	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised
2 3 4 5	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended	1 2 3 4 5	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008
2 3 4 5 6	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes.  Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement Agreement, Newfoundland Power's revised	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger context. Part of that larger context is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement Agreement, Newfoundland Power's revised Application as compared to the original	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger context. Part of that larger context is that Newfoundland Power's original Application had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement Agreement, Newfoundland Power's revised Application as compared to the original Application does mark a considerable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger context. Part of that larger context is that Newfoundland Power's original Application had the proposed rates been approved as filed,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement Agreement, Newfoundland Power's revised Application as compared to the original Application does mark a considerable improvement vis-a-vis where consumers rates	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger context. Part of that larger context is that Newfoundland Power's original Application had the proposed rates been approved as filed, again, forgetting the updates, would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement Agreement, Newfoundland Power's revised Application as compared to the original Application does mark a considerable improvement vis-a-vis where consumers rates will be come January a matter of obvious	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger context. Part of that larger context is that Newfoundland Power's original Application had the proposed rates been approved as filed, again, forgetting the updates, would have meant that customer rates would have increased
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement Agreement, Newfoundland Power's revised Application as compared to the original Application does mark a considerable improvement vis-a-vis where consumers rates will be come January a matter of obvious significance as we head into another winter.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger context. Part of that larger context is that Newfoundland Power's original Application had the proposed rates been approved as filed, again, forgetting the updates, would have meant that customer rates would have increased 29 percent since 2002 as of January 1st, 2008.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement the proposed overall average increase to current rates is 2.8 percent across all rate classes. Of course, that is an average, so for instance, 2.1 general service and 2.2 general service customers will see slight decreases again on average on the basis of the amended Application. On average, domestic customers will see a rate increase of 3.9 percent compared to current rates should the Board grant the revised Application as filed.  Though there are certain issues that affect revenue requirement that must be resolved by the Board and which may bear upon the rates which the Board approves, I would observe that due to the rate decrease of July 1st and the provisions of the Settlement Agreement, Newfoundland Power's revised Application as compared to the original Application does mark a considerable improvement vis-a-vis where consumers rates will be come January a matter of obvious	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meant that the rates customers would pay starting in January, '08 would be on average 2.4 percent higher than they paid last winter with domestic customers on average paying three and a half percent more, again, forgetting the updates. The revised Application proposes rates in January of 2008 that will be on average comparable with those in January, '07, actually on average a . 1 percent decrease with certain commercial customers seeing modest decreases to residential customers on average seeing a one percent net change over last January's rates.  For consumers, in my judgment, it is necessary to place the originally filed Application and the Settlement Agreement and indeed the revised Application in a larger context. Part of that larger context is that Newfoundland Power's original Application had the proposed rates been approved as filed, again, forgetting the updates, would have meant that customer rates would have increased

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

$\mathbf{C}$		1 6
	Page 45	
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1
2	of Newfoundland Power's supplemental evidence	2
3	shows that even with the revised Application	3
4	and its significantly lower proposed increase,	4
5	customer rates will have increased by	5
6	approximately 26 percent on a compound basis	6
7	over a six-year period, principally because of	7
8	the significant increase in the price of fuel	8
9	burned at Holyrood. It is staggering to	9
10	consider that the 2004 revenue requirement of	10
11	Newfoundland Power, as approved by this Board	11
12	flowing out of Newfoundland Power's last	12
13	General Rate Application, was about \$382	13
14	million to come from customer rates. The	14
15	power purchase expense was then forecast to be	15
16	\$230 million, approximately. In the revised	16
17	Application of Newfoundland Power, this is	17
18	borne out at Table 15, Newfoundland Power	18
19	proposes for 2008 a revenue requirement from	19
20	rates of \$498 million with a power supply cost	20
21	alone of \$337 million. Expressed another way,	21
22	2008's power supply cost alone of \$337 million	22
23	is only \$40 million less than Newfoundland	23
24	Power's total revenue requirement in 2004. In	24
25	the current context even a Consumer Advocate	25
	Page 47	

might be permitted to look upon a \$230 million approved power purchase expense, as was the case only three years ago, as being of happy memory. Thanks to dramatically increased oil costs which are now at record highs, consumers have not had much rate stability over the past few years within increases in electricity rates well ahead of the rate of inflation. This context, in my assessment, provided a compelling case for attempting to achieve a measure of rate stability at this time. This context certainly had relevance to the OPEBs issue which, if dealt with as originally proposed, would have added a further \$7.2 million to Newfoundland Power's revenue requirement in the test year.

Page 46

Page 48

I concur with Newfoundland Power and indeed with the evidence filed in this regard by my expert consultant, John Todd, that in the context of the regulatory principles of inter-generational equity and rate stability, the choice of accounting methods for OPEBs requires consideration of the appropriate weight to be applied to each principle at a point in time. The rate increases experienced

11

12

25

by consumers over the past six years have indeed influenced the consensus regarding continued recognition of OPEBs on a cash basis as reflected in the Settlement Agreement. I regard that consensus as a principal one, moreover, the use of either the cash method or the accrual method is currently consistent with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and both methods are reasonably consistent with current Canadian regulatory practice, particularly for investor-owned utilities such as Newfoundland Power. Finally, should the Board accept the

Parties joint recommendation at this time as regards OPEBs, the matter will be further considered at Newfoundland Power's next General Rate Application which is expected to be filed in 2010 to establish rates for 2011 when the actuarial assumptions and all other matters related to OPEBs can be fully canvassed before the Board.

As regards to Parties consensus on Cost of Capital, which is part of the Settlement Agreement, as well, this agreement lead to a decrease in the rate request as proposed in

the original application. As Newfoundland 1 Power's supplemental evidence at page 2 states, the return on common equity of 8. 95 3 percent compared to the 10.25 percent sought 4

5 in the original application results in an approximate 1.5 percent revenue decrease or 6 7 about \$7.3 million in 2008 compared to that

sought in the original application. The 8 9 Parties, in reaching this consensus, as noted 10

by Mr. Kelly, and this was a consensus reached in the context of the matters both resolved and indeed unresolved by the Settlement

Agreement, drew upon the Board's adjustment 13 mechanism in the Automatic Adjustment Formula 14

established and confirmed by the Board in 15 previous orders. It is obviously for the 16

Board to satisfy itself that this Settlement 17 Agreement taken as a whole meets with the 18

19 legislative requirement for Newfoundland Power to earn a just and reasonable return as

20 construed under the Public Utilities Act so 21 22 that it is able to achieve and maintain a

sound credit rating in the world as is 23 required by this province's Electrical Power 24

Control Act.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 49 1 MR. JOHNSON: Given Mr. Kelly's thorough presentation, I won't here deal with all of the other 3 agreements reached in the Settlement Agreement 4 except one and that is the Parties agreement 5 on a process for the review of Newfoundland 6 7 Power's domestic and general service rates as set out in Attachment A to the Agreement. As 8 Consumer Advocate, I'm very, very pleased by 9 10 this. The high cost of fuel at Holyrood, the 11 public's increased focus on energy 12 conservation and the other foreseeable issues 13 that may affect the future energy supply to 14

public's increased focus on energy conservation and the other foreseeable issues that may affect the future energy supply to the interconnected power system on the island portion of the province all support the need for a review of Newfoundland Power's rate designs. This is not a review for the sake of a review. The Parties have made it a purpose of the review to develop a detailed action plan for implementation of rate designs which arise out of the review which will look at existing rate designs, potential alternative rate designs and mandatory or optional rate offerings. The objective of the process is to

Page 51

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

customers of the monopoly service that Newfoundland Power has been given the licence to provide us. We as consumers should not be mere observers to the level of service that Newfoundland Power chooses to provide us. We want a role in what those standards will look like, it's just as simple as that.

Now, Newfoundland Power's executives will try to convince you not to exceed to this request. All the while you're hearing their evidence and arguments I would respectfully invite you to keep in mind that Fortis Alberta reports under a formal service quality and reliability performance monitoring and reporting plan which will be put in evidence before the Board and that's pursuant to an AEUB directive applicable to electric distribution system owners. And Fortis Ontario is subject to performance standards included in the OEB's Electricity Distribution Rate Handbook. But more than that, I would urge the Board to keep remembering that the very executives who are telling you not to exceed to our request, in fact, receive part of their own compensation for performance in

resolve the issue of the appropriate rate designs for Newfoundland Power's customers for inclusion at the next GRA.

Page 50

Page 52

Despite the fact that the Parties were able to resolve a number of issues in the Settlement Agreement, a number of issues, as I indicated earlier, must be resolved by the Board. I won't touch on all of them, that can wait until we've heard more evidence at the end of the day, but I would like to touch on a few.

Firstly, we advocate that a distribution and reliability service standard be developed for Newfoundland Power similar in principle to those that many other utilities, including other Fortis utilities operate under. A distribution and reliability service standard establishes performance standards and performance monitoring and reporting for electricity distribution and supply services provided by a distribution company, something of great importance if there's going to be a lapse of time between GRAs. Consumers foot the bills for everything that Newfoundland Power does in providing service. We are the

1 relation to targets which they set themselves

2 internally in relation to reliability and

3 customer satisfaction over Newfoundland

4 Power's service. To put it mildly, it is

incongruous that the compensation of

6 Newfoundland Power's executives and managers

7 is based on defined performance measures and

8 targets when the Company itself makes no such

9 commitment to customers who pay for it. It is

also out of step, we would contend, with a

trend towards quality of service regulation

which is characterized as a regulatory regime

which is characterized as a regulatory regime

with reliability and/or quality of service

targets set by the regulator and that trend is

not only being seen in jurisdictions with PBR

and restructuring.

On behalf of consumers I also take issue with several matters pertaining to intercorporate transactions. First, the Fortis family has continued to grow since the last hearing and Newfoundland Power has become an even smaller proportion of the Fortis Group of Companies. Yet, Newfoundland Power's executives and managers have played extremely significant roles in that growth and

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

$\mathbf{O}$	171dit	-1 6
	Page 53	
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1
2	development. That is a fact. And	2
3	realistically it would strain credibility to	3
4	suggest that Newfoundland Power's expertise	4
5	won't be tapped again in the future when	5
6	needed. I take issue with what Newfoundland	6
7	Power proposes that it should be paid for its	7
8	executives and managers when they are called	8
9	upon to assist an affiliate for the benefit of	9
10	Fortis. Consider that in 2003 alone Fortis	10
11	executives spent 3000 hours just in relation	11
12	to the acquisition of Fortis West. Very	12
13	recently they assisted with the Terasen Gas	13
14	acquisition. Vis-a-vis its affiliates,	14
15	Newfoundland Power is a seller of services, it	15
16	buys little. I reject the contention that in	16
17	the particular circumstances of Newfoundland	17
18	Power's relationship with its affiliates in	18
19	that particular circumstance and with its	19
20	parent that a 20 percent mark up on executive	20
21	and management costs is a sufficient proxy for	21
22	fair market value. Take for an instance the	22
23	role of the legal work that was done	23
24	internally at Newfoundland Power for these	24
25	Fortis acquisitions, I don'tI think the	25
	D 55	

evidence may actually disclose that there was no mark up applied to that at all, and no one can mean to tell me that you can't find out what the market rate for a lawyer is in terms of those transactions. But more--in addition to a more reasonable mark up where it's appropriate, there should also be a standby charge for the use of this talent. And it's clear, as well, that Fortis recognizes more value in the work done by Fortis executives than it pays to Newfoundland Power because on top of what Fortis pays to Newfoundland Power, Fortis pays bonuses to Newfoundland Power's executives on a personal basis in respect of the same services, for bringing these acquisitions to success and assisting with Fortis' corporate development.

Page 54

Page 56

There are also issues around the fact that Newfoundland Power has considerable inhouse insurance expertise which it makes available to affiliates and there's no fair market value or even a proxy mark up attached to the rendering of those valuable services. Newfoundland Power treats its services in respect of insurance administration as an

Page 55

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

exception to the rule that charges for non-

utility services should be based on fair market value. We do not believe there is any

justification for such an exception.

Moreover, we believe that the present arrangement is not in keeping with this

Board's well-expressed position in P.U. 19

that with regard to the provision of staff and

other services benefits should not only be transparent and demonstrable, but they should

be maximized to the advantage of ratepayers.

Further, we respectfully urge that the Board

undertake a process aimed at codifying an appropriate and comprehensive inter-affiliate

code of conduct for Newfoundland Power which will build upon the Board's previous work and

orders in tackling the intercorporate transaction issue which has been quite thorny.

Besides the problems with the charge-out situation, another problem is that the whole focus of Newfoundland Power's policy on intercorporate transactions is limited to the rules that apply in determining charges from or to related companies. That's it, it determines the charges. But that's only one

piece of the inter-affiliate relationship.

There should be other matters addressed

besides determining charges. In fact, Fortis 3 Alberta operates under an inter-affiliate code 4

of conduct which addresses a number of issues

besides charges, such as the sharing of information, rules respecting governs,

etcetera.

We also believe that the Board should, indeed, recognize a productivity allowance for Newfoundland Power in this case because it's realistic. Newfoundland Power itself recognizes that a productivity allowance is appropriate because it states that it has, in putting forward its forecast labour costs, projected a labour productivity of \$531,000 in the test year. Newfoundland Power has demonstrated its ability to achieve ongoing productivity improvements. We believe particularly given Newfoundland Power's approach to pursuing productivity initiatives as itself has described it in the evidence, there is a quite reasonable expectation that the opportunities to achieve productivity gains are not fully reflected in Newfoundland

	Page 61			Pag
1	MR. YOUNG:	1		witnesses to any great degree. Something may
2	requests for information, we didn't file any	2		arise and if you sit here long enough,
3	of those, and we did not take an active role	3		sometimes you have an outburst on the
4	in the negotiations. We did ask the Applicant	4		question. But I don't intend to take any
5	and the Consumer Advocate to advise us if a	5		particular perspective on the matters that
6	matter arose in the negotiations that would	6		I've heard this morning. And I probably
7	benefit from Hydro's participation or where it	7		finally should add that I take no blame for
8	could impact Hydro in some important way. And	8		missing No. 30 in the Settlement Agreement
9	I can advise the Board that we were contacted	9		because I wasn't consulted on that. Thank
10	and consulted with a few times, only on a few	10		you.
11	occasions. And I can also advise the Board	11	CHAI	IRMAN:
12	that we are comfortable and assured that our	12	Q.	. Thank you, Mr. Young. Commissioner Whalen?
13	participation was not necessary to further the	13	VICE-	-CHAIR WHALEN:
14	progress of the negotiations. And we applaud	14	Q.	. No.
15	the Parties for the success in that. It	15	CHAI	IRMAN:
16	reminds me of the last hearing, we spent a	16	Q.	. No. Thank you, very much. I'd just like to
17	considerable amount of time applauding	17		make a few very brief comments, and it's
18	ourselves on the success of the negotiations	18		really just, you know, commend the work of
19	and it's become very business as usual, which	19		the, all the parties, I think, and including
20	I think is the way things ought to become	20		Mr. Kennedy certainly in facilitating this
21	here. So we weren't at the table, but we wish	21		process on behalf of the Board. Again, as
22	to advise the Board that we take no objection	22		with the last Hydro hearing, there's been
23	whatsoever to its contents. We did review the	23		significant progress in reaching an agreement
24	negotiation Settlement Agreements. It's	24		on a myriad of issues that would have been
25	unlikely that I will be cross-examining	25		contained in the original application. I
	Page 63			Pag
1	think, as Mr. Young just referred to, it is	1		there's, I'm sure, other testimony to come,
2	becoming a part of our process and it's	2		but the agreement, at least, on some of the

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

becoming a part of our process and it's 2 3 business as usual and an integrated and important part of the rate application 4 5 process. And I would acknowledge that while the Commissioners spend less time in this room 6 as a result, I want to acknowledge the 7 8 considerable work of the Parties that go into 9 this negotiation process and we fully understand that that's why, while we do see 10 11 fewer days, it is work for a great number of 12 people with the utilities and, indeed, the 13 counsels to put this agreement together and to go through the various issues and a lot of 14 15 work that, indeed, we don't see. And you're to be commended for that. The success of, I 16 17 think, the negotiation, is always sort of uncertain as we--as you embark upon it, I'm 18 19 sure, and it's quite surprising to see what issues can be agreed to through the process. 20 21 I know I've sat through a week of cost of 22 capital experts and testimony and it was quite 23 surprising to see the agreement on the return 24 on common equity and other issues associated 25 with that in the Agreement, recognizing that

Page 64 but the agreement, at least, on some of the items in relation to that. I wouldn't have forecast that, to tell you the truth, going in. You know, and I'm not sure to what extent the media or the public appreciates the distinctions in the process with regard to the mediation process and the agreement which is actually, which is actually reached at the end of the day, but certainly I think if you look at the last Newfoundland Power hearing, we were talking about 25 days over eight weeks, versus, I think we have a schedule for this week and hopefully we'll conclude and then possibly with oral argument later. So those numbers are pretty clear in their own right and certainly that translates into savings in terms of public hearing costs, there's no doubt about that, which inevitably will be passed on to consumers and should be the objective of certainly everybody in this room. So I think all parties are to be commended and hopefully in future GRAs we can see similar progress. But inevitably we can't be sure of these things, in any case. Anyway, thank you

$\simeq$		-1 (	age 11L I ower 2000 General Rate Application
	Page 65		Page 66
1	CHAIRMAN:	1	Q. Perhaps we'll begin at the 1:00 time or 1:30
2	and thank you for your opening statements and	2	time, we'll -
3	presentations. It is 25 after 11.	3	CHAIRMAN:
4	(11:25 A.M.)	4	Q. Sure, that's fine, yeah, 1:00 is good.
5	The schedule that I have, in actual fact,	5	KELLY, Q.C.:
6	called for testimony to begin at 1:30. We	6	Q. If we take a break, we can consult and advise
7	will take a break. If we're comingI'm going	7	Ms. Newman.
8	to leave this to Dwanda to work out in terms	8	CHAIRMAN:
9	of schedule. I'm quite prepared to start the	9	Q. Yeah. And if there's any change in that, just
10	testimony after 15 minute break. If we wish	10	let us know right there and we can come in and
11	to start at 1 or 1:30, we can do that, as	11	begin in 15 minutes, if you wish, or we can
12	well. So, Ms. Newman, if you would consult	12	
13	with the parties and let me know?	13	subject of discussion, I guess, over the
14	MS. NEWMAN:	14	
15	Q. Are you planning on a short break now then or	15	
16	do you want -	16	
17	CHAIRMAN:	17	CHAIRMAN:
18	Q. Short, yeah. Well, we can do this -	18	Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, what's been decided in
ı	MS. NEWMAN:	19	- I
20	Q. Or perhaps -	20	MS. NEWMAN:
ı	CHAIRMAN:	21	Q. Mr. Chairman, I guess we have been advised by
22	Q. We can do this, a 15 minute break now and	22	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	start, if that's okay, or we can begin at 1 or	23	start some testimony, some direct testimony
24	1:30 this afternoon.	24	for perhaps an hour. And then we'll take
ı		25	
ı	KELLY, Q.C.:		about an hour long break. So, say, from about
25	KELLY, Q.C.: Page 67	25	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68
25	KELLY, Q.C.:  Page 67  quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll	25	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format
25 1 2	RELLY, Q.C.:  Page 67  quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon	25 1 2	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.
1 2 3	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find	1 2 3	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1
1 2 3 4	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be	1 2 3 4	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the
1 2 3 4 5	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for	1 2 3 4 5	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case	1 2 3 4 5 6	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about. CHAIRMAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 67  quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68  5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1  Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2  Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68  5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1  Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2  Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3  Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68  5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1  Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2  Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3  Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4  Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's testimony and then we'll break at an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4 Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four documents when she gives her testimony.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's testimony and then we'll break at an appropriate spot, about an hour, perhaps in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4 Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four documents when she gives her testimony.  CHAIRMAN:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's testimony and then we'll break at an appropriate spot, about an hour, perhaps in total before we break.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68  5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1  Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2  Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3  Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4  Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four documents when she gives her testimony.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Thank you Mr. Kelly. The remainder of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's testimony and then we'll break at an appropriate spot, about an hour, perhaps in total before we break. The first item of business, Mr. Chairman,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4 Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four documents when she gives her testimony.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you Mr. Kelly. The remainder of the schedule is fine with the Board, whatever
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's testimony and then we'll break at an appropriate spot, about an hour, perhaps in total before we break.  The first item of business, Mr. Chairman, is to mark four consent items. The first	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4 Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four documents when she gives her testimony.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you Mr. Kelly. The remainder of the schedule is fine with the Board, whatever works for everybody is good. So, if you will
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's testimony and then we'll break at an appropriate spot, about an hour, perhaps in total before we break.  The first item of business, Mr. Chairman, is to mark four consent items. The first consent document is a document which has at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4 Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four documents when she gives her testimony.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you Mr. Kelly. The remainder of the schedule is fine with the Board, whatever works for everybody is good. So, if you will just let me know when to break for lunch, it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 67 quarter to one to quarter to two or so, we'll take a break and then return in the afternoon for continued testimony. You'll also find some documents which I believe are going to be entered as consent documents by counsel for Newfoundland Power in due course, just in case you're wondering what that's all about.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Okay. Mr. Kelly, are you going to address these, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Chairman. The parties have agreed to consensus as to how we will proceed; another settlement item. We will start with Mr. Ludlow and then we'll start Ms. Perry's testimony and then we'll break at an appropriate spot, about an hour, perhaps in total before we break.  The first item of business, Mr. Chairman, is to mark four consent items. The first	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about an hour long break. So, say, from about  Page 68 5.1, First Revision, so it's in an easy format for all of us to follow.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 1 Q. The second document, Consent 2, is the Moody's Investor Services document marked October 12, 2007, that's Consent 2.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2 Q. Consent 3 is the document headed Accounting Standards Development Rate Regulated Enterprises.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3 Q. And finally Consent 4 is the document headed IFRS Transition plan 2008.  EXHIBIT ENTERED AT HEARING AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 4 Q. And Ms. Perry will speak to those four documents when she gives her testimony.  CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you Mr. Kelly. The remainder of the schedule is fine with the Board, whatever works for everybody is good. So, if you will just let me know when to break for lunch, it

Q.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

material, it simply puts on one page, certain

of the information on Exhibit 5 and Exhibit

24

CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay, thank you. Good morning, Mr. Ludlow, 3 how are you this morning. 4 MR. LUDLOW: 4 Q. Newfoundland Power seem to have an infinity 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 5 for having financial people named Perry, 1 6 guess. Lithis - 7 Q. Welcome back. 8 MR. LUDLOW: 9 Q. It's good to be back, sir. 10 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. Newfoundland Power seem to have an infinity 5 for having financial people named Perry, 1 6 guess. Lithis - 7 MS. PERRY: 8 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If you could, either one of you, in the first 11 you could, either one of you, in the first 12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand, 13 please. 14 time. So, congranulations on your 15 appointment. Liknow is been a while, but I durit think we had the chance to see one 17 another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR. LUDLOW: 18 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, I'll pass it over to 19 Q. Thank you. 19 You. 20 SELLY, OC: 21 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, I'll pass it over to 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, I'll pass it over to 19 You. 22 MS. PERRY: 22 MS. PERRY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHAIRMAN: 25 Q. Thank you where introduced the amended 27 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 24 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 25 Q. This is your first time. I guess. 25 A. Yes, that's correct. 26 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 27 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 28 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 28 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as modified by the 10 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 12 past performance: Newfoundland Power is primarily an 29 deciriting delivery and customer see us 19 good indicator of how our customers see us 19 good indicator of how our customers see us 19 good indicator of how our customers see us 19 good indicator of how our customers see us 29 good indicator of how our customers see us 29 good indicator of how our customers see us 29 good indicator of how our customers see us 29 good indicato	October 22, 2007 Mult	1-Page NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
2 Q. Okay, thank you. Good morning. Mr. Ludlow, 3 how are you this morning. 4 MR. HATDOW: 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Welcome back. 8 MR. LUDLOW: 9 Q. It's good to be back, sir. 10 CHAIRMAN: 11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you labeled the chance to see one another on an informal basis since then. 12 here, in any event, but you weren't quite in 15 don't think we had the chance to see one another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR. LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHAIRMAN: 21 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHAIRMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess. 29 Page 71 1 Q. And MS. Perry, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power. 4 MS. PFERRY: 20 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 20 MR. LUDLOW: 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 2 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 2 stihlbits at this time? 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 2 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 2 stihlbits at this time? 22 MR. LUDLOW: 23 MR. LUDLOW: 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 25 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 26 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 27 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 28 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 29 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 29 Q. Mr. Ludlow. 20 MR. LUDLOW: 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 10 make to the pre-filed testimony and 25 described the priorities. 25 described the priorities. 26 described the priorities. 27 described the priorities. 27 described the priorities. 27 described the priorities. 27 described th	Page 69	Page 70
3	1 CHAIRMAN:	1 MS. PERRY:
4 MR. LUDLOW: 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 6 CHARMAN. 7 Q. Welcome back. 8 MR LUDLOW: 9 Q. It's good to be back, sir. 10 CHARMAN. 11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you late here, in any event, but you weren't quite in late time. So, congratulations on your late time. So, congratulations on your late time. So, congratulations on your late don't think we had the chance to see one another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHARMAN. 10 Q. Thank you. 11 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 12 M. FERRY: 12 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 13 Q. Thank you. 14 (11:52 A.M.) 15 MR. LUDLOW: SWORN) 16 (11:52 A.M.) 17 CHARMAN. 18 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, I'll pass it over to you both. If instance, take the Bible in your right hand, instance, take the Bible in you, in the lirist instance, take the Bible in you, in the lirist i	2 Q. Okay, thank you. Good morning, Mr. Ludlow,	2 Q. First time.
5 G. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.   5 Gr having financial people named Perry, I   6 CHAIRMAN.   7 N. Welcome back.   7 M.S. PERRY.   8 Q. No relation.   9 C. Hr s good to be back, sir.   10 CHAIRMAN.   10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If   11 you could, cither one of you, in the first   12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand,   13 please.   14 time.   So, congratulations on your   14 (11:52 A.M.)   15 Mr. EARL LUDLOW (SWORN)   16 Mr. Dosellor on an informal basis since then.   18 Mr. LUDLOW:   19 Q. Thank you.   17 CHAIRMAN.   10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If   11 you could, cither one of you, in the first   12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand,   13 please.   14 (11:52 A.M.)   15 Mr. EARL LUDLOW (SWORN)   16 Mr. DoSELYN FERRY (SWORN)   17 CHAIRMAN.   18 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, I'll pass it over to   19 you.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 You.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 You.   19 You.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 You.   19 You.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 You.   19 You.   19 You.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 You	3 how are you this morning.	3 CHAIRMAN:
6 GHARMAN: 7 Q. Welcome back. 8 MR. LUDLOW: 9 Q. It's good to be back, sir. 11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you 12 here, in any event, but you weren't quite in 13 the same position you are, I think the last 14 time. So, congratulations on your 15 appointment. I know it's been a while, but I 16 don't think we had the charace to see one 17 another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR. LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHARMAN: 10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If 11 you could, either one of you, in the first 12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand, 13 please. 14 (II-52 A.M.) 15 appointment. I know it's been a while, but I 16 don't think we had the charace to see one 17 another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR. LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHARMAN: 21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 21 MS. PERRY: 22 NS PERRY: 22 NS PERRY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHARMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71 1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power. 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, Ido. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3, Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 AMR LUDLOW: 26 AMR LUDLOW: 27 A Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner 28 Walen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of in worry and previewed some of our key indicators of in worry and previewed some of our key indicators of in worry and pre	1	4 Q. Newfoundland Power seem to have an infinity
6 GHARMAN: 7 Q. Welcome back. 8 MR. LUDLOW: 9 Q. It's good to be back, sir. 11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you 12 here, in any event, but you weren't quite in 13 the same position you are, I think the last 14 time. So, congratulations on your 15 appointment. I know it's been a while, but I 16 don't think we had the charace to see one 17 another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR. LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHARMAN: 10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If 11 you could, either one of you, in the first 12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand, 13 please. 14 (II-52 A.M.) 15 appointment. I know it's been a while, but I 16 don't think we had the charace to see one 17 another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR. LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHARMAN: 21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 21 MS. PERRY: 22 NS PERRY: 22 NS PERRY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHARMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71 1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power. 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, Ido. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3, Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 AMR LUDLOW: 26 AMR LUDLOW: 27 A Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner 28 Walen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of in worry and previewed some of our key indicators of in worry and previewed some of our key indicators of in worry and pre	5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.	,
8 MR LUDLOW: 9 Q. It's good to be back, sir. 11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you 12 here, in any event, but you weren't quite in 13 the same position you are, I think the last 14 time. So, congratulations on your 15 appointment. I know it's been a while, but I 16 don't think we had the chance to see one 17 an an informal basis since then. 18 MR LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHARMAN: 21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 21 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 22 MS. PFERY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHARMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71 1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of primance and the Chief Financial Officer of a Newfoundland Power. 3 A. Yes, that's correct. 4 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 4 Ms. PFERY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as modified by the 11 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance is section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of the original evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 15 MS. PERRY: 16 CHARMAN: 17 CHARMAN: 18 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, I'll pass it over to 19 you. 28 KELLY, QC: 29 A. Ne. 20 A. Yes, that's correct. 21 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, Mr. Ludlow, you are the President of 21 the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power; 24 MS. PERRY: 25 A. Yes, that's correct. 26 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 30 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 31 A. Yes, I do. 32 A. Yes, I do. 33 A. Yes, I do. 44 With an overview of the Company's recent performance? 54 MR. LUDLOW: 55 A. Yes that's correct. 56 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by		
9 Q. It's good to be back, sir.   10 CHARMAN:   10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If   11 you could, either one of you, in the first   12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand,   13 please.   14 time. So, congratulations on your   14 (III:52 A.M.)   15 appointment. I know it's been a while, but I   16 don't think we had the chance to see one   17 another on an informal basis since then.   18 MR. LUDLOW:   18 Q. Thank you.   20 CHAIRMAN:   21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you?   21 Q. Thank you.   22 MS PERRY:   22 MS PERRY:   22 MS PERRY:   23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.   23 Newfoundland Power.   24 MS. PERRY:   25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.   25 A. Yes, that's correct.   26 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   4 MS. PERRY:   2 A. No.   3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us   4 with an overview of the Company's recent   5 performance?   2 A. Yes, that's correct.   5 performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   12 D. A. Yes, I and reviewed some of our key indicators of   12 past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   12 past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   12 past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   12 past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   13 past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   14 past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   15 past performa	7 Q. Welcome back.	7 MS. PERRY:
10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If   11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you   10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If   11 you could, either one of you, in the first   12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand,   13 please.   14 (11.52 A.M.)   15 mg. EARL LUDLOW (SWORN)   16 don't think we had the chance to see one   17 another on an informal basis since then.   18 MR. LUDLOW:   18 Q. Thank you.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 you.   20 (EHLINAMAN:   20 (EHLIN, Q.c.:   21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you?   21 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.   22 the President of   23 Newfoundland Power.   24 MR. LUDLOW:   25 A. Yes, that's correct.   26 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended a publication on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   3 A. Yes, I do.   2 Mg. LUDLOW:   3 A. Yes, I do.   3 A. Yes, I do.   3 A. Yes, I do.   4 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance   5 section. Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of   5 that original evidence as modified by the   10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in   11 this matter?   12 ms. LUDLOW:   13 A. Yes, I do.   2 ms. LUDLOW:   15 ms. Ludlow, you have introduced the finance   15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of   16 the original evidence as modified by the   17 supplemental evidence as modified by the   18 think matter?   19 Ms. PERRY;   19 Company is operating well and I think that our performance; Newfoundland Power as a good track record. Customer satisfaction is   16 Novering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us.   16 Lectricity delivery and customers see us.   17 Lectricity delivery and customers see us.   18 Lectric	8 MR. LUDLOW:	8 Q. No relation.
10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If   11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you   10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If   11 you could, either one of you, in the first   12 instance, take the Bible in your right hand,   13 please.   14 (time. So, congratulations on your   14 (11:52 A.M.)   15 MR. EARL LUDLOW (SWORN)   16 don't think we had the chance to see one   17 another on an informal basis since then.   18 MR. LUDLOW:   18 Q. Thank you.   19 Q. Thank you.   19 you.   20 (EHARMAN:   20 (EHLY, Q.C.:   21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you?   21 Q. Thank you.   19 you.   22 MS. PERRY:   22 the President and Chief Executive Officer of   23 Newfoundland Power.   24 MR. LUDLOW:   25 A. Yes, that's correct.   26 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended a application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   3 Newfoundland Power application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   4 MS. PERRY:   2 Newfoundland Power application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   2 Newfoundland Power application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   3 A. Yes, that's correct.   4 MS. PERRY:   2 Newfoundland Power application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   5 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of   4 that original evidence as modified by the   10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in   11 this matter?   12 MR. LUDLOW:   13 A. Yes, I do.   24 MR. LUDLOW:   15 MS. PERRY:   16 Company is achieved reasonable features.   25 Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner   26 Company and and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily and electricity delivery and customer see us.   16 Company is achieved reasonable features. The Company is achieved reasonable features. The Company is achieved reasonable features. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance: Newfoundland Power and new right priorities.   26 MR. LUDLOW:   27 MR. LUDLOW:   28 MR. LUDLOW:   29 MR. LUDLOW:	9 Q. It's good to be back, sir.	9 CHAIRMAN:
11   Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you here, in any event, but you weren't quite in the first here, in any event, but you weren't quite in the here, in any event, but you weren't quite in the here, in any event, but you weren't quite in the here, in any event, but you weren't quite in the here, in any event, but you weren't quite in the here, in any event, but you are, think the last time. So, congratulations on your appointment. I know it's been a while, but 1 to don't think we had the chance to see one another on an informal basis since then.	1	10 Q. No relation. Anyway, welcome to you both. If
l2 here, in any event, but you weren't quite in the same position you are, think the last the same position you are, think the last labeled.  14 time. So, congratulations on your appointment. I know it's been a while, but I don't think we had the chance to see one labeled another on an informal basis since then.  18 MR LUDLOW.  19 Q. Thank you.  20 CHAIRMAN: 21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 21 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.  22 MS. PERRY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.  24 CHAIRMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71  1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of San Newfoundland Power.  4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section I, the introduction of that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  11 MR. LUDLOW: 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance of the original evidence as modified by the supplemental	11 Q. It's your second time, I guess, me seeing you	
the same position you are, I think the last time. So, congratulations on your and the chance to see one another on an informal basis since then. Some and the Chief Executive Officer of the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Pres		
14 time. So, congratulations on your appointment. I know it's been a while, but I 1 6 don't think we had the chance to see one 17 another on an informal basis since then. 18 MR. LUDLOW: 18 MR. LUDLOW: 19 Q. Thank you. 20 CHAIRMAN: 20 KELLY, Q.C.: 21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 21 Ms. Perry. 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Chairman. Mr. Ludlow, you are the Persident and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power? 22 Ms. Perry. 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 23 Newfoundland Power? 24 Ms. LUDLOW: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess. 24 MR. LUDLOW: 26 Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of Pinance and the Chief Financial Officer of A. Yes, that's correct. 28 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 39 Q. Yes, that's correct. 30 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 30 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 30 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 30 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 31 Ms. PERRY: 32 Q. Good morning. Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do I toko some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good indicator of how our customers see us. 33 Good indicator of how our customers see us. 34 Good indicator of how our customers see us. 34 Good indicator of how our customers see us. 35 Good indicator of how our customers see us. 36 Electrical service reliability has improved. 37 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 29 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 20 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 23 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 24	1	
15 appointment. I know it's been a while, but I don't think we had the chance to see one 17 another on an informal basis since then.   16 MS_JOSELYN PERRY (SWORN)   16 MS_JOSELYN PERRY (SWORN)   17 CHAIRMAN: 20 CHAIRMAN: 20 CHAIRMAN: 20 CHAIRMAN: 21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 21 MS_PERRY: 22 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 23 Newfoundland Power? 24 MR_LUDLOW: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess. 24 CHAIRMAN: 26 CHAIRMAN: 27 CHAIRMAN: 27 CHAIRMAN: 28 CHAIRMAN: 29 C	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
16		
17	1	
18 MR. LUDLOW:   19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, I'll pass it over to you.   19 you.   20 KELLY, Q.C.:   21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you?   21 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Ludlow, you are the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power?   22 Ms. PERRY:   23 Q. This is your first time, I guess.   23 Mexfoundland Power?   24 MR. LUDLOW:   25 A. Yes, that's correct.   26 Mr. Ludlow, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power.   3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 4 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   4 MS. PERRY:   4 with an overview of the Company's recent   5 performance?   6 MR. LUDLOW:   7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner   8 Whalen, Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service   10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter?   11 and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us.   16 Electrical service reliability has improved.   17 Supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter?   19 MS. PERRY:   19 Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.   20 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish   21 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 22 exhibits at this time?   24 MR. LUDLOW:   24 MR. LUDLOW:   24 MR. LUDLOW:   25 A. Yes, that's correct.   27 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities."   28 MR. LUDLOW:   29 MR. LUDLOW:   29 MR. LUDLOW:   20 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities."   29 MR. LUDLOW:   20 MR. LUDLOW:		
19    Q. Thank you.   20 KELLY, Q.C.:   21    Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you?   22 Ms. PERRY:   22 the President and Chief Executive Officer of Newfoundland Power?   23   Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.   24 Ms. LUDLOW:   25    A. Yes, that's correct.   Page 71   Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power.   A. Yes, that's correct.   Page 72   Ms. PERRY:   2    A. No.   3    Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.   4    with an overview of the Company's recent performance?   Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance in this matter?   11    and reviewed some of our key indicators of in the original evidence as your testimony in this matter?   12    A. Yes, I do.   13    A. Yes, I do.   14    Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance is section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of it the original evidence as your testimony in this matter?   15    good indicator of how our customers see us.   16    Electrical service reliability has improved.   17    Operating costs are essentially flat and the   18    Company is operating well and I thin that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.   24    Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities."   24    Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities."   24    Mr. Ludlow.		
20 CHAIRMAN: 21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 22 MS. PERRY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHAIRMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71 2 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of Pinance and the Chief Financial Officer of Pinance and the Chief Financial Officer of Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 3 Do you adopt Section I, the introduction of that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter? 2 MR. LUDLOW: 3 MR. LUDLOW: 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section I, the introduction of this matter? 9 that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter? 10 MR. LUDLOW: 11 Ms. PERRY: 2 A. No. 3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 6 MR. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is post primarily and the original evidence as your testimony in this matter? 11 his matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I ado. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance is electricity delivery and customer service post of our key indicators of Operating around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good track record. Customer satisfaction is 1 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. 15 Electrical service reliability has improved. 16 Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities. 2 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish to make to the pre-filed testimony and exhibited reasonable returns. The Company is		
21 Q. Good morning, Ms. Perry, how are you? 22 Ms. PERRY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHAIRMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71  1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power. 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended a papilication on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section I, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 A. Yes, that's correct. 26 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 4 MR. LUDLOW: 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 5 performance? 6 MR. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 8 MR. LUDLOW: 8 MR. LUDLOW: 1 MR. LUDLOW: 20 Performance is privately and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. Electrical service reliability has improved. 9 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company is achieved reasonable returns. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities. 24 MR. LUDLOW: 20 MR. LUDLOW:		
22 MS. PERRY: 23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman. 24 CHAIRMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71  1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power. 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct.  Page 72  1 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct.  1 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section I, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 110 this matter? 10 MR. LUDLOW: 11 MS. PERRY: 2 A. No. 3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent be performance? 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section I, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 111 this matter? 10 Supplemental evidence as your testimony in 112 this matter? 11 MS. PERRY: 12 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time 112 and reviewed some of our key indicators of 113 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 113 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 114 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 115 good indicator of how our customers see us. 116 Electrical service reliability has improved. 117 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 118 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 119 MS. PERRY: 19 Company is operating well and I think that our 1 performance is the result of being focused on 1 the right priorities. 20 Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
23 Newfoundland Power? 24 CHARMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71  Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power.  4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct.  9 Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance?  6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.  8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  10 MR. LUDLOW: 11 Ms. PERRY: 22 A. No. 33 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 4 MR. LUDLOW: 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 6 MR. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner 8 Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service or company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 the original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 19 Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities. 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish to make to the pre-filed testimony and exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 A. Yes, that's correct.  Page 72  A. Yes, that's correct.  A. No.  A No.  A No.  A No.  A No.  A Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner what an overview of the Company is performance; (eactricity delivery and customer service on performance; (eactricity delivery a		
24 CHARMAN: 25 Q. This is your first time, I guess.  Page 71  Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power.  4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 3 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 3 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 15 supplemental evidence as modified by the 16 the original evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 16 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 21 cm ake to the pre-filed testimony and 22 cm ake to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time?  Page 72  A. Yes, that's correct.  1 MS. PERRY: 2 A. No. 3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 4 MR. LUDLOW: 4 MR. LUDLOW: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 5 performance? 6 MR. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. 15 Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of power has a good indicator of how our customers see us. 15 Good morning		
Page 71  1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power. 4 Ms. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance the original evidence as your testimony in this matter? 15 A. Yes, I do. 16 the original evidence as your testimony in this matter? 17 MS. PERRY: 18 MS. PERRY: 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish to make to the pre-filed testimony and exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 A. Yes, that's correct.  1 Ms. PERRY: 26 A. No. 3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 4 Ms. LUDLOW: 4 Ms. LUDLOW: 5 performance? 6 Ms. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 Electrical service reliability has improved. 17 Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the right priorities. 26 Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 27 MR. LUDLOW: 28 MR. LUDLOW: 29 Performance: 20 Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities." 29 Mr. Ludlow.	<u>-</u>	
Page 71  1 Q. And Ms. Perry, you are the Vice-President of 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power. 4 Ms. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 7 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 11 this matter? 10 Ms. LUDLOW: 11 Ms. PERRY: 2 A. No. 3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance? 6 Ms. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. Electrical service reliability has improved. 10 Supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter? 11 this matter? 12 Ms. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of the original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter? 15 Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. Electrical service reliability has improved. 15 Good mark record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. Electrical service reliability has improved. 16 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance: 17 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish the right prio		
1 MS. PERRY: 2 Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of 3 Newfoundland Power. 4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 7 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 2 A. No. 3 Q. Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent 5 performance? 6 MR. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner 8 Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 the original evidence as your testimony in this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 19 Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities. 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 2 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:	-	
Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power.  A MS. PERRY:  A Yes, that's correct.  A Yes, I do.  A Yes, I do.		
Newfoundland Power.  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, that's correct.  Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.  Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in A. Yes, I do.  Mr. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance?  MR. LUDLOW:  A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. Electrical service reliability has improved.  Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of the original evidence as your testimony in this matter?  MR. LUDLOW:  MR. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance?  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow, would you begin by providing us with an overview of the Company's recent performance?  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow, would you begin by mith a with an overview of the Company's recent performance?  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow, would you begin by mith and overview of the Company's recent performance?  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities."  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities."  MR. Ludlow:  MR. Ludlow	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4 MS. PERRY: 5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 7 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section I, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 11 and reviewed some of our key indicators of 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as modified by the 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 19 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 MR. LUDLOW: 26 MR. LUDLOW: 27 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner 27 Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an 28 electricity delivery and customer service 29 company. That's what we do. I took some time 29 alectricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time 20 and reviewed some of our key indicators of 21 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 29 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 20 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 21 good indicator of how our customers see us. 22 Electrical service reliability has improved. 23 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 Company is operating well and I think that our 26 performance is the result of being focused on 27 the right priorities. 28 MR. LUDLOW: 29 MR. LUDLOW: 20 MR. LUDLOW: 20 MR. LUDLOW:		
5 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 7 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as wour testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 10 A. I do. 20 Are there any changes that either of you wish 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW:  5 MR. LUDLOW: 7 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner 8 Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an 9 electricity delivery and customer service 10 company. That's what we do. I took some time 11 and reviewed some of our key indicators of 12 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 13 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 14 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 15 good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 Electrical service reliability has improved. 17 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 Company is operating well and I think that our 19 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
6 Q. Mr. Ludlow, you have introduced the amended 7 application on behalf of Newfoundland Power. 8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as modified by the 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 10 A. I do. 20 Are there any changes that either of you wish 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 26 A. LUDLOW: 27 A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner 28 Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an 29 electricity delivery and customer service 20 company. That's what we do. I took some time 20 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 21 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 21 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 22 good indicator of how our customers see us. 23 pool indicator of how our customers see us. 24 MR. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities. 25 performance is the result of being focused on 26 the right priorities. 27 Priorities of MR. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities". 28 PR. Ludlow:		
application on behalf of Newfoundland Power.  Boyou adopt Section 1, the introduction of that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  MR. LUDLOW:  A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. Electrical service reliability has improved.  Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. Electrical service reliability has improved.  Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish exhibits at this time?  A. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Whalen. Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us.  Electrical service reliability has improved.  Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Compan		
8 Do you adopt Section 1, the introduction of 9 that original evidence as modified by the 10 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 11 this matter? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as modified by the 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 19 MS. PERRY: 19 Company is operating well and I think that our 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW:  Name whoundland Power is primarily an electricity delivery and customer service company. That's what we do. I took some time and reviewed some of our key indicators of past performance; Newfoundland Power has a good track record. Customer satisfaction is hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 Electrical service reliability has improved. 17 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 MS. PERRY: 19 Company is operating well and I think that our 20 performance; well and I think that our 21 performance is the result of being focused on 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
that original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  MR. LUDLOW:  A. Yes, I do.  A. Yes, I do.  A. Yes, I do.  Cand Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance the original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as modified by the the original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in the original evidence as modified by the the original evidence as the finance the original evidence as modified by the the original evidence as the finance the original evidence as finance the original evidence as finance the original reviewed some of our key indicators of our key indic	* *	
supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  MR. LUDLOW:  A. Yes, I do.  And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of the original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  MS. PERRY:  A. I do.  A.		
this matter?  11 and reviewed some of our key indicators of 12 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW:  11 and reviewed some of our key indicators of 12 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 13 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 14 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 15 good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 Electrical service reliability has improved. 17 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 MS. PERRY: 19 Company is operating well and I think that our 20 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:	•	
12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW:  12 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 13 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 14 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 15 good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 Electrical service reliability has improved. 17 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 Derformance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 25 past performance; Newfoundland Power has a 26 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 26 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 27 good indicator of how our customers see us. 28 Electrical service reliability has improved. 29 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 20 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
13 A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 19 MS. PERRY: 19 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW:  13 good track record. Customer satisfaction is 14 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 15 good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 Electrical service reliability has improved. 17 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 Company is operating well and I think that our 20 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:		-
14 Q. And Ms. Perry, you will speak to the finance 15 section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of 16 the original evidence as modified by the 17 supplemental evidence as your testimony in 18 this matter? 19 MS. PERRY: 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 14 hovering around 88 to 90 percent. That's a 15 good indicator of how our customers see us. 16 Electrical service reliability has improved. 17 Operating costs are essentially flat and the 18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 performance is the result of being focused on 20 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities"? 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
section. Do you adopt Section 3 Finance of the original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  MS. PERRY: OA. I do. OA. I do. OA. Are there any changes that either of you wish company has achieved reasonable returns. The Are there any changes that either of you wish company has achieved reasonable returns. The this matter? OA. I do. OA. I do. OARE there any changes that either of you wish company has achieved reasonable returns. The performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  OARE there any changes that either of you wish company has achieved reasonable returns. The ARE Company has achieved reasonable returns. The OARE COMPANY HAS COMP		
the original evidence as modified by the supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  MS. PERRY:  Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  A. I do.  Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Operating costs are essentially flat and the Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Operating costs are essentially flat and the Operating costs are essentia		
supplemental evidence as your testimony in this matter?  18 this matter?  19 MS. PERRY:  19 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The Company is operating well and I think that our performance is the result of being focused on the right priorities.  20 A. I do.  21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish to make to the pre-filed testimony and exhibits at this time?  22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities"?  23 priorities"?  24 MR. LUDLOW:	* *	
this matter?  18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW:  18 Company has achieved reasonable returns. The 29 Company is operating well and I think that our 20 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:	1	
19 MS. PERRY: 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 19 Company is operating well and I think that our 20 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
20 A. I do. 21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 20 performance is the result of being focused on 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
21 Q. Are there any changes that either of you wish 22 to make to the pre-filed testimony and 23 exhibits at this time? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 21 the right priorities. 22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
to make to the pre-filed testimony and exhibits at this time?  22 Q. Mr. Ludlow, what do you mean by "the right priorities"?  23 priorities"?  24 MR. LUDLOW:		
23 exhibits at this time? 23 priorities"? 24 MR. LUDLOW: 24 MR. LUDLOW:		
24 MR. LUDLOW: 24 MR. LUDLOW:	-	
	exhibits at this time?	priorities"?
25 A. No, there are none. 25 A. Well, in this business, the key customer		
	25 A. No, there are none.	25 A. Well, in this business, the key customer

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 73
1	MR. LUDLOW:
2	expectations tend to be related to cost and
3	reliability of service. This is certainly
4	consistent with what our customers continue to
5	tell us. Newfoundland Power focuses the
6	management of its business on these two
7	things. On the cost side, our customers have
8	seen their rates increase by approximately 26
9	percent since 2002. This price increase is
10	largely the result of market-driven fuel
11	increases at Holyrood. We can't do a lot
12	about that. The price of oil is not something
13	we can control. However, we can and have done
14	things on the cost side that have helped our
15	customer.
16	First, we've held the line on our

operating costs. This has a direct impact on the rates that our customers pay, which is very important obviously to them. Second, we have increased the amount of energy efficiency information that we provide to our customers, and this was in recognition of the rising cost of electricity. This information assists customers in making choices that can help reduce their monthly electricity bills.

must be managed to reasonable levels. Over the past decade or so, we have been able to achieve a good record on cost control. However, this, in and of itself, is not enough. Maintaining a reasonable level of customer satisfaction with the service we provide requires us to take a balanced view when responding to evolving customer expectations.

For example, for the past number of years, the number of customers who choose to interact with us through the internet has increased dramatically. On the other hand, customers' use of our company's cashier services has dropped dramatically, and to respond to these evolving patterns in customer interaction, we've taken a couple of steps. We increased our focus on providing electronic ways for our customers to interact with us. This tends to increase our costs. We also decided to contract out cashier services. This decreased our cost, but still allowed us to maintain cashier service for our customers. albeit by different means.

On the reliability side, we have improved 1 performance since 2002. Our customers, and 2 indeed the provincial economy, depend upon a 3 reliable and stable power supply. This 4 includes fish plants in places like Arnold's 5 Cove and New-West-Valley, as much as it 6 includes the fast growing offshore support 7 industries on the Northeast Avalon. 8 Maintaining a reasonable balance between the 10 cost of service we provide and the reliability and quality of that service is always top of 11 mind, remains a critical focus for 12 Newfoundland Power. 13 14 KELLY, Q.C.:

Q. How do you go about maintaining that balance 15 16 between the cost on the one hand and reliability and service on the other hand?

18 MR. LUDLOW:

17

2

19 A. To be successful in managing a reasonable balance of service and costs requires an 20 awareness of customer expectations. It also 21 22 requires judgment in how we best meet--or to best meet these expectations in a cost 23 effective way. At Newfoundland Power, we 24 start with the fact that our overall costs 25

Page 75 Page 76 decisions to increase electronic interactions 1

with customers and to contract out cashier

3 services did not increase our overall costs,

but it did allow us to provide an overall 4

5 level of service to our customers which was

more responsive to their expectations. It is 6

7 this type of thinking that has enabled

Newfoundland Power to control costs while 8

improving service. 9

10 KELLY, O.C.:

11 Q. You talked about managing cost and service. One of the Consumer Advocate's issues is 12 13 whether the Board should adopt reliability and service standards for Newfoundland Power. 14 15 Would you give us your views on that issue? 16 MR. LUDLOW:

17 A. Mr. Delaney is going to address the Consumer Advocate's submission regarding the 18 19 reliability and service standard for Newfoundland Power in some detail. However, I 20 do have a few observations that may be helpful 21 22 to the Board when it do consider this issue. In 2001, as part of the restructuring of 23 the electricity industry, Alberta deregulated 24 its retail electricity sector. In last 2003, 25

Now the cost associated with our

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 77 1 MR. LUDLOW: the Alberta Energy and Utilities Board adopted a service quality plan for regulated 3 utilities. I happened to be working there at 4 that point, Mr. Chairman, and by late 2003, 5 when I arrived in Alberta, industry 6 7 restructuring was well under way, but the Province was just getting around to addressing 8 basic customer service issues. Customers' 10 electricity bills had pretty much doubled. Basic services such as meter reading, billing 11 and basic customer responsiveness were 12 creating a great deal of customer frustration 13 and the utilities which were responsible for 14 these tasks during this restructuring period 15 16 were generally perceived as under performing. 17

It was in this environment of widespread customer dissatisfaction that the Alberta Energy and Utility Board issued its draft service quality plan. That plan ultimately resulted in the service quality plans that exist in Alberta today. The adoption of the service quality plans in Alberta was a clear regulatory response to customer dissatisfaction. It had a cost, Mr. Chairman, but service levels had reached unacceptable levels, so some action was deemed necessary.

Page 78

Page 80

It's my understanding that customer service levels have responded and today are improving in that jurisdiction, and when I look back on the Alberta situation, in context of Newfoundland Power, I do not see anything remotely similar in terms of customer service issues or customer dissatisfaction. In fact, I see the opposite. Customer satisfaction with Newfoundland Power's service is reasonably stable. Customer service satisfaction for residential customers has recently been assessed by an independent agency to be the highest in the country for electric utilities of our size. Currently, Newfoundland Power's regulatory reporting for service quality and reliability is reasonably comprehensive and cost effective.

Given where we are currently in this province, I do not see that developing a regulated service quality and reliable standard is going to benefit our customers. But it will clearly add costs, and perhaps complexity to the regulation of this company.

Page 79

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Next, would you give us the benefit of your views on inter-corporate relationships? 3 MR. LUDLOW:

In our last general rate order, the Board gave Newfoundland Power some specific directions with respect to inter-corporate relationships. Ms. Perry is going to provide you with our specific responses to your directions shortly. However, there are a few observations I'd like to make.

Without question, Newfoundland Power agrees with the principle that there should be customer benefits from any inter-corporate transaction, and we also agree that the accounting for inter-corporate transactions must be fully transparent. Inter-corporate relationships are a fact of life for utilities in this country. So there is a fair amount of developed regulatory practice around pricing and reporting for inter-corporate transactions, and these practices have guided our pricing and reporting of inter-corporate transactions. A second observation I would make is that

inter-corporate relationships for our customers, and I wouldn't want the Board to lose sight of that. Exposure to different utility operations and practice help in the development of a skilled work force. Put simply, experience matters.

For me personally, I've had the privilege of working in operating roles in three regulated Fortis utilities other than Newfoundland Power. I have experience with different work methods, electrical system service standards, as well as a variety of approaches to customer service and the use of various technologies. I've seen things that work well and conversely, I've seen things that have worked not so well in a variety of circumstances. This experience informs my judgment at Newfoundland Power.

I don't think it makes a lot of sense to waste time and effort trying to place a dollar value on an intangible like experience. As a person responsible for managing a utility, I do believe that there is real value in it for our customers.

Q. Mr. Ludlow, how do you see Newfoundland

there are intangible but real benefits to

	Page 81		Page 82
1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	demographics of our service territory. We
2	Power's future operations and what challenges	2	expect we will continue to see the population
3	do you see ahead?	3	shifting from rural areas to the more urban
4	MR. LUDLOW:	4	areas, and the Company is still required to
5	A. In certain ways, Newfoundland Power's future	5	maintain reasonable service levels in all
6	will look like its recent past. In other	6	areas.
7	ways, the future will present challenges quite	7	As well, our aging work force, combined
8	different from those of the recent past. The	8	with the declining availability of skilled
9	biggest way the future will be similar to the	9	labour is becoming a larger focus for
10	past is in our approach to managing the	10	Newfoundland Power. This is not unlike the
11	business. The key focus for Newfoundland	11	challenge facing most North American
12	Power will be maintaining a reasonable balance	12	businesses and utilities. The challenge
13	between the costs we incur and the service we	13	presented by work force demographics is in
14	provide. Safety performance will remain a	14	ensuring that the necessary skills are
15	critical aspect of how we run this business.	15	maintained in our organization to provide
16	We deal with a lethal commodity and this	16	reasonable service to our customers over the
17	requires us to remain focused on the safety of	17	long term. The relatively large early
18	our customers, our employees and our	18	retirement programs we have undertaken in the
19	contractors. As well, the Company's role in	19	past may not be cost justified into the future
20	environmental stewardship will remain a	20	or in the future. However, there will be
21	priority.	21	opportunities in terms of cost control,
22	The long-standing challenges of operating	22	including achieving efficiencies through
23	the electrical system in areas with a harsh	23	normal attrition.
24	climate will also remain. So will the cost	24	Electricity costs for our customers have
25	pressures presented by the population	25	been rising for the past number of years and
	Page 83		Page 84
1	we expect this trend to continue, largely as a	1	Power to contribute meaningfully and cost
2	result of supply costs.	2	effectively to the overall effort and
3	The Provincial Government's recently	3	Newfoundland Power will participate fully in
4	released Energy Plan indicates that the future	4	this partnership.
5	of power supply for the island of Newfoundland	5	Finally, a comprehensive review of
6	will be decided by approximately 2009, and	6	Newfoundland Power's retail rates was agreed
7	this will bring some clarity to what we have	7	to as part of the negotiated settlement. This
8	to deal with regarding supply cost pressures.	8	review, which is aimed at improving the
9	In the meantime, because of the rising	9	efficiency of Newfoundland Power's customer
10	electricity costs, conservation and energy	10	rates, will be completed in 2009. Its results
11	efficiency will become even more prominent in	11	should complement the conservation initiatives
12	the Provincial electricity industry as we go	12	already underway.
13	forward.	13	Q. Mr. Ludlow, is there anything else that you'd
14	Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and	14	like to comment on?
15	Labrador Hydro jointly commissioned a study of	15	MR. LUDLOW:
16	Provincial Conservation and Demand Management	16	A. Mr. Chairman, this is the third time I've
17	Potential which will be completed later this	17	testified at a general rate proceeding for
	year, and recently, the Provincial Government	18	Newfoundland Power, and of those that I have
18	established the Energy Conservation and	19	participated in, this application contains
18 19		20	some of the most complicated issues. The
1	Efficiency Partnership, which will develop a	I — "	
19	detailed plan for conservation and energy	21	Consumer Advocate, Mr. Johnson, the Company,
19 20			Consumer Advocate, Mr. Johnson, the Company, with the assistance of the Board's
19 20 21	detailed plan for conservation and energy	21	
19 20 21 22	detailed plan for conservation and energy efficiency early in 2008.	21 22	with the assistance of the Board's

25

volumes about this process. I think that the

sensible one. This will permit Newfoundland

Page 85 1 MR. LUDLOW:

- regulatory process is clearly on the right
- track in this province, Mr. Chairman, and the 3
- Board can expect that Newfoundland Power will 4
- continue to support and encourage more 5
- negotiated settlements in the future. 6
- 7 Q. Thank you, Mr. Ludlow. Ms. Perry, let's turn
- to you next. When did you become Vice-8
- President Finance and Chief Financial Officer 9
- 10 at Newfoundland Power?
- 11 MS. PERRY:
- 12 A. I joined Newfoundland Power and assumed the 13 position in July 2005.
- Q. Would you please explain your qualifications 14 and the experience that you bring to 15
- 16 Newfoundland Power?

## 17 MS. PERRY:

- 18 A. I graduated from Memorial University with a
- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) in 1993. I 19
- became a member of the Institute of Chartered 20
- Accountants of Newfoundland and Labrador in 21
- 22 1995. From 1998 to 2002, I worked with Aliant
- as Director of Finance. I then worked with 23
- Fortis Inc. as Manager of Finance until I 24
- assumed my current position with Newfoundland 25

# Page 87

25

1

2

19

20

- Amended Application from the original application. Those changes flow from
- 3 revisions to forecast and from provisions of
- the Settlement Agreement. 4
- 5 Q. Let's start by looking at Newfoundland Power's financial position leading up to this general 6
- rate application, to begin there. 7

# 8 MS. PERRY:

1

2

11

18

19

- 9 Essentially, since the Company filed its last general rate application in 2003, Newfoundland 10
  - Power has been able to earn within its
- approved range of return each year, and we are 12
- forecasting to earn within our approved range 13
- of return for 2007 as well. Maintaining our 14
- operating costs essentially at 2003 levels has 15
- helped us with this, as did the use of 16
- regulatory deferrals in 2006 and 2007. 17
  - A concern for me, however, relates to our declining credit metrics. Our key interest
- coverage and cash flow credit metrics have 20
- been declining. Credit metrics play a key 21
- role in determining how credit rating agencies 22 assess our credit worthiness and ultimately 23
- our credit rating. So understandably, we keep 24
- a very close watch on these metrics. 25

Page 86

- Power. Both these positions had responsibilities associated with financial
- reporting, cash management, capital markets 3
  - and investor relations.
- Q. Ms. Perry, you're now going to take us through 5 the financial matters relating to the Company? 6
- 7 MS. PERRY:

1

2

4

- 8 A. Yes, that's correct. Mr. Chairman, as Chief Financial Officer, the most important thing to 9
- 10 me is the financial integrity of Newfoundland
- Power. Maintaining our financial integrity 11 and specifically the Company's investment 12
- grade credit ratings is essential to providing 13
- least cost service to our customers. 14
- I thought it would be helpful if I began 15 16 by reviewing the Company's financial
- performance since the last general rate 17
- application and show where we are today as it 18
- relates to our financial integrity. 19
- I will then review for you the impact of 20
- the Amended Application on the Company's 21
- credit worthiness and show how it allows us to 22
- 23 sustain our credit worthiness and continue to 24
  - provide least cost service to our customers.
  - Finally, I will review the changes in the

Page 88

- We currently have two investment grade credit ratings, one from DBRS and one from
- Moody's. Having two ratings is necessary to 3
- have financial market access and to have 4
- 5 access at reasonable terms. Again, this is a
- big part of providing least cost service. 6
- Q. What are the key drivers that are affecting 7
- 8 the credit metrics?
- 9 MS. PERRY:
- A. There are a couple of items impacting our 10
- credit metrics. First, our allowed returns 11
- have declined over the past few years, 12
- reflecting Long Canada Bond Yields and the 13
- operation of the Automatic Adjustment Formula. 14
- The more significant item impacting our credit 15
- metrics relates to a number of specific costs, 16
- particularly depreciation, that have not been 17
- reflected in customer rates. 18
  - In 2006 and 2007, the Board approved various costs and revenue deferrals which
- provided the Company with an opportunity to 21
- earn its permitted returns. However, the use 22
- of regulatory deferrals, as opposed to receipt 23
- of cash revenue, impacts the Company's credit 24 25
  - metrics.

OC	tobel 22, 2007	1-1 agc	11L I Ower 2000 General Rate Application
	Page 89		Page 90
1	KELLY, Q.C:	1	Rate Base under existing rates would fall to
2	Q. Can you please take the Board through the	2	6.64 percent.
3	actual and forecasted credit metrics of the	3	Line 35 shows the decline in the Return
4	Company leading up to 2008?	4	on Equity over the same period. The Return on
5	MS. PERRY:	5	Equity has declined from 10.65 percent in 2002
6	A. Yes. If we could go to Exhibit 5, Chris,	6	to a forecasted Return on Equity of 8.8
7	please, in the Supplemental Evidence? This is	7	percent in 2007. Under existing rates, Return
8	the exhibit titled Financial Performance 2002	8	on Equity would fall to 5.56 percent.
9	to 2008 and I'll be referring to the first	9	Return on Equity plays a key role in the
10	page of this exhibit. This exhibit shows the	10	next metric. Line 36 shows Newfoundland
11	Statement of Incomes of Newfoundland Power for	11	Power's interest coverage ratio. Interest
12	2002 to 2006 and includes forecast statement	12	coverage measures the Company's ability to
13	of income for 2007 and a proforma statement of	13	meet interest obligations through reported
14	income for 2008 under existing rates. So in	14	earnings. Our interest coverage ratio has
15	other words, without the effects of any	15	gone from 2.6 times in 2002 to 2.2 times in
16	proposals currently before the Board.	16	2007. The decline in Return on Equity is the
17	Lines 34 to 38 show the Company's actual	17	main reason for this decrease and under
18	credit metrics from 2002 to 2006 and the	18	existing rates, interest coverage would fall
19	forecast credit metrics for 2007 and 2008.	19	to 1.9 times.
20	Line 34 shows the Company's Return on	20	Now moving on to the Company's cash flow
21	Rate Base, which for 2002 to 2007 is in line	21	metrics, I'd first like to take a few minutes
22	with the allowed returns approved by the	22	to discuss what these metrics are. Cash flow
23	Board. You will notice the decline in the	23	metrics simply measure the ability to service
24	Return on Rate Base over this period, and as	24	debt obligations with cash as opposed to
25	shown in the last column, the 2008 Return on	25	earnings. Over the past few years, cash flow
	Page 91		Page 92
1	metrics have been given more and more emphasis	1 (	Q. Explain next how those credit metrics relate
2	by credit rating agencies, particularly for	2	to your credit rating.
1 .	1 . 1	1	

- regulated entities like Newfoundland Power.
- 4 Regulated earnings do not always mirror cash
- flows. A good example of this can be seen in
- 6 the regulatory deferrals used in 2006 and
- 7 2007. Recovery of these costs is not provided
- 8 for in customer rates. This impacts our cash
- 9 flow and in turn, impacts our cash flow
- 10 metrics.

So looking at lines 37 and 38 of the exhibit, the Company's cash flow metrics have deteriorated. The cash flow interest coverage declines from 3.2 times in 2002 to 2.8 times in 2007. The cash flow to debt coverage declines from 17.6 percent to 13.6 percent. Again, part of the erosion of the cash flow metrics is due to declining returns and part is due to the use of regulatory deferrals.

is due to the use of regulatory deferrals.

Under existing rates, as shown in the last column, the cash flow interest coverage would fall to 2.7 times in 2008 and the cash flow to debt coverage would fall to 12.6 percent.

[25] (12:20 P.M.)

3 MS. PERRY:

A. The declining credit metrics is a concern for both rating agencies. Moody's, in particular, have placed more emphasis on the cash flow metrics, as addressed in their last credit ratings report for Newfoundland Power. If we can refer to Exhibit 6, titled Credit Ratings Report from DBRS and Moody's, and if we could please go to the Moody's report, Chris? Thank you.

This is the latest credit report from Moody's. It was issued March 2007. I'd like to take you to two sections in this report. First, on the second page of the report, under the title "rating outlook". The Rating Outlook, it states "the rating outlook is stable based on the expectation that Newfoundland Power's 2007 GRA will result in a strengthening of the Company's cash flow credit metrics beginning in 2008." Then if we could go to the last page of the report, to the section, "What could change the rating down?" Moody's indicate that Newfoundland

Page 93	Page 94
1 MS. PERRY:	1 A. The first three columns refer to the Company's
2 Power's current investment grade credit rating	2 actual and forecast financial performance for
3 could be negatively impacted if, by 2008,	3 2005, 2006 and 2007, and the last two columns
4 these cash flow interest coverage has not met	4 refer to the Company's 2008 financial
or exceeded three times and its cash flow to	5 performance under existing rates and under the
debt ratio has not met or exceeded 15 percent.	6 Amended Application. I would like to take you
7 And Mr. Chairman, we are currently below both	to lines 39 to 41 and in the last column, we
8 of these values.	see the forecast 2008 credit metrics, based on
9 Q. How then does the Amended Application affect	9 the Amended Application, and they are 25
the Company's credit worthiness?	times for interest coverage, 2.9 times for
11 MS. PERRY:	
12 A. The Amended Application provides for customer	for cash flow to debt.
rate increases of approximately 2.8 percent.	So you can see that the credit metrics
This will provide the company with additional	resulting from the Amended Application are
revenue from rates of approximately 14	significantly improved over the 2007
million. This additional revenue will improve	forecasted credit metrics and the 2008 credit
our cash flow, improve our credit metrics, and	metrics under existing rates. These metrics
I believe sustain our credit worthiness.	will now be at or just slightly below the
To help the Board review the impact of	bottom of the range recommended by Moody's.
20 the Amended Application on our credit metrics,	I also believe the rating agencies'
21 I've taken information from both Exhibit 5 and	assessment of the Company's credit worthiness
Exhibit 5.1 and combined them into one	will be positively influenced by other
document, which I believe is Consent No. 1.	proposals in the Amended Application. In
24 Q. Consent 1, Mr. Chairman.	particular, the Energy Supply Cost Variance
25 MS. PERRY:	25 Clause will ensure that the Company recovers
Page 95	Page 96
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's	Page 96 1 CHAIRMAN:
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's 2 issued a press release on October 12th	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  2 issued a press release on October 12th  3 regarding the impact of the Amended	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's 2 issued a press release on October 12th 3 regarding the impact of the Amended 4 Application on the Company's credit rating,	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30. 3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very 4 much.
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  2 issued a press release on October 12th  3 regarding the impact of the Amended  4 Application on the Company's credit rating,  5 and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  6 Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  7 MS. PERRY:	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30. 3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very 4 much. 5 (LUNCH BREAK) 6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.) 7 CHAIRMAN:
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  2 issued a press release on October 12th  3 regarding the impact of the Amended  4 Application on the Company's credit rating,  5 and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  6 Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  7 MS. PERRY:  8 A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  2 issued a press release on October 12th  3 regarding the impact of the Amended  4 Application on the Company's credit rating,  5 and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  6 Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  7 MS. PERRY:  8 A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  9 believes that if approved by the Newfoundland	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's 2 issued a press release on October 12th 3 regarding the impact of the Amended 4 Application on the Company's credit rating, 5 and I believe this is Consent No. 2. 6 Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman. 7 MS. PERRY: 8 A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services 9 believes that if approved by the Newfoundland 10 and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  2 issued a press release on October 12th  3 regarding the impact of the Amended  4 Application on the Company's credit rating,  5 and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  6 Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  7 MS. PERRY:  8 A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  9 believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  10 and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  11 the revised GRA will not in and of itself  12 result in a change in either the rating or	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  2 issued a press release on October 12th  3 regarding the impact of the Amended  4 Application on the Company's credit rating,  5 and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  6 Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  7 MS. PERRY:  8 A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  9 believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  10 and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  11 the revised GRA will not in and of itself  12 result in a change in either the rating or	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself  result in a change in either the rating or  outlook of Newfoundland Power."	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 Ms. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself  result in a change in either the rating or  outlook of Newfoundland Power."  A. That's in the first paragraph, Ms. Perry?	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself  result in a change in either the rating or  outlook of Newfoundland Power."  MS. PERRY:	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself  result in a change in either the rating or  outlook of Newfoundland Power."  MS. PERRY:  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, it is.	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.  16 KELLY, Q.C.:
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself  result in a change in either the rating or  outlook of Newfoundland Power."  MS. PERRY:  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, it is.  Thank you. Please continue.	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.  16 KELLY, Q.C.:  17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Ms. Perry, before we
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's issued a press release on October 12th regarding the impact of the Amended Application on the Company's credit rating, and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services believes that if approved by the Newfoundland and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners, the revised GRA will not in and of itself result in a change in either the rating or outlook of Newfoundland Power."  Q. That's in the first paragraph, Ms. Perry?  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Thank you. Please continue.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release confirms my view, Mr. Chairman,	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 Ms. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.  16 KELLY, Q.C.:  17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Ms. Perry, before we  18 broke for lunch, we had looked at the  19 Company's credit worthiness. I want to turn
Page 95  1 its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  2 issued a press release on October 12th  3 regarding the impact of the Amended  4 Application on the Company's credit rating,  5 and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  6 Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  7 MS. PERRY:  8 A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  9 believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  10 and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  11 the revised GRA will not in and of itself  12 result in a change in either the rating or  13 outlook of Newfoundland Power."  14 Q. That's in the first paragraph, Ms. Perry?  15 MS. PERRY:  16 A. Yes, it is.  17 Q. Thank you. Please continue.  18 MS. PERRY:  19 A. This release confirms my view, Mr. Chairman,  20 that the proposals in the Amended Application,	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.  16 KELLY, Q.C.:  17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Ms. Perry, before we  18 broke for lunch, we had looked at the  19 Company's credit worthiness. I want to turn  10 next now and have you describe for us the
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself  result in a change in either the rating or  outlook of Newfoundland Power."  Q. That's in the first paragraph, Ms. Perry?  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Thank you. Please continue.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release confirms my view, Mr. Chairman,  that the proposals in the Amended Application,  if approved by this Board, will enable the	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 Ms. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.  16 KELLY, Q.C.:  17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Ms. Perry, before we  18 broke for lunch, we had looked at the  19 Company's credit worthiness. I want to turn  10 next now and have you describe for us the  11 differences between the Amended Application
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's issued a press release on October 12th aregarding the impact of the Amended Application on the Company's credit rating, and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services believes that if approved by the Newfoundland and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners, the revised GRA will not in and of itself result in a change in either the rating or outlook of Newfoundland Power."  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, it is.  Q. That's in the first paragraph, Ms. Perry?  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, it is.  This release confirms my view, Mr. Chairman, that the proposals in the Amended Application, if approved by this Board, will enable the Company to maintain its investment grade	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 MS. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.  16 KELLY, Q.C.:  17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Ms. Perry, before we  18 broke for lunch, we had looked at the  19 Company's credit worthiness. I want to turn  10 next now and have you describe for us the  21 differences between the Amended Application  22 and the original application. So if you go at
Page 95  its purchase power expense. In fact, Moody's  issued a press release on October 12th  regarding the impact of the Amended  Application on the Company's credit rating,  and I believe this is Consent No. 2.  Q. Correct. Consent 2, Mr. Chairman.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release states "Moody's Investor Services  believes that if approved by the Newfoundland  and Labrador Board of Public Commissioners,  the revised GRA will not in and of itself  result in a change in either the rating or  outlook of Newfoundland Power."  Q. That's in the first paragraph, Ms. Perry?  MS. PERRY:  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Thank you. Please continue.  MS. PERRY:  A. This release confirms my view, Mr. Chairman,  that the proposals in the Amended Application,  if approved by this Board, will enable the	Page 96  1 CHAIRMAN:  2 Q. Okay, thank you. We will reconvene at 1:30.  3 Is that okay? Take an hour. Thank you very  4 much.  5 (LUNCH BREAK)  6 (RESUME 1:33 P.M.)  7 CHAIRMAN:  8 Q. Thank you. Good afternoon. Ms. Newman,  9 anything before we begin?  10 Ms. NEWMAN:  11 Q. Nothing arising.  12 CHAIRMAN:  13 Q. Mr. Ludlow and Ms. Perry, ready to go. Good  14 afternoon. Mr. Kelly, when you're ready  15 please.  16 KELLY, Q.C.:  17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Ms. Perry, before we  18 broke for lunch, we had looked at the  19 Company's credit worthiness. I want to turn  10 next now and have you describe for us the  11 differences between the Amended Application

A. Yes. In the original application,

25

would be a good place for the lunch break.

Oct	tober 22, 2007 Mul	ti-P	age	NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 9	7		Page 98
1 1	MS. PERRY:	1		The next item in Table 1 relates to
2	Newfoundland Power proposed a customer rate	2		changes in the Company's 2008 cost and sales
3	increase of approximately 5.3 percent. One of	3		forecast. The updated forecast is based on
4	the main drivers of this proposed rate	4		the most recent information we have available
5	increase was the need to provide for full	5		and increased the proposed rate request by . 3
6	recovery of depreciation. The Application	6		percent.
7	also proposed an increase in the rate of	7		The last item is the Settlement Agreement
8	return on common equity and adoption of the	8		revisions. The Settlement Agreement addresses
9	accrual method of accounting for other post-	9		most of the key financial issues in the
10	employment benefits or as we call them, OPEBs.	10		Application and reduces the requested rate
11	In the Amended Application, the proposed	11		increase by three percent.
12	average increase is approximately 2.8 percent.	12	. (	Q. Can you take us through the cost and sales
13	These changes are summarized in Table 1 on	13		forecast revisions for 2008? Let's start with
14	page three of the Supplemental Evidence, if we	14		the cost revisions.
15	could go to Table 1?	15	MS.	PERRY:
16	You'll note on the first line in this	16	A	A. Certainly. If we could go to Table 2, on page
17	table, the proposed rate increase of 5. 3	17		six of the Supplemental Evidence? Table 2
18	percent in the original application is now	18		shows a summary of the revisions to the
19	shown here as 5.5 percent. This adjustment	19		Company's 2008 cost forecast. The first item
20	reflects the fact that the customer rate	20		is a reduction in our insurance cost of
21	impact in the original application was based	21		190,000. This reduction reflects the renewal
22	on rates in effect on May 10th, the date of	22		of our insurance policies at lower premiums
23	filing. However, subsequent to the filing, on	23		than we originally forecasted.
24	July 1st, customer rates decreased 2. 9	24		The next item in the table relates to a
25	percent.	25		reduction in the revenue requirement of
	Page 99	9		Page 100
1	111,000 which relates to a change in the	1		customers, higher sales actually reduce the
2	wheeling rates charged to Newfoundland and	2		revenue we have available to cover the
3	Labrador Hydro, and a third item in the table	3		Company's other costs. So with the increase
4	is an increase in forecast finance charges of	4		in the revised sales forecast, the revenue
5	approximately 900,000. This reflects an	5		requirement increases by \$876,000.
6	increase in both long term and short term	6		If we could go to Table 8 on page ten of
7	interest rates since the original filing.	7		the Supplemental Evidence? As Table 8 shows,
8	The total of these forecast cost changes	8		the net impact of forecast changes increases
9	increases the 2008 Test Year revenue	9		the 2008 revenue requirement by 1.475 million
10	requirement by approximately 599,000.	10		or .3 percent from the original filing.
11	Q. Let's go next to the sales forecast.	11	(	Q. You indicated the biggest change from the
12	MS. PERRY:	12		original application relates to the Settlement
13	A. The comparison of the original sales forecast	13		Agreement. Would you please explain the
14	to the revised forecast is provided in Table 3	14		effect of the Settlement Agreement?
15	on page seven of the Supplemental Evidence.	15		PERRY:
16	As you can see, customer growth as increased	16	A	A. Yes. The major components of the Settlement
17	from .9 to 1.1 percent. The energy sales	17		Agreement relate to employee future benefit
18	growth has increased from 1.3 to 2 percent and	18		costs, the Company's cost of capital and the
19	the demand growth has increased from 1.1 to	19		amortization of regulatory deferrals and
20	1.7 percent.	20		reserves. The impact of these items is
21	The higher sales forecast translates into	21		summarized in Table 14 on page 20 of the
100	to a 4 to take a transmission of the first base means to a consequent	100		Name and a second at 1 / and a second

23

24

25

Supplemental Evidence.

Referring to Table 14, the Settlement

Agreement has the effect of reducing the

proposed rate increase by approximately 14.6

both higher revenue and higher purchase power

cost. The current supply cost dynamics has an

supply costs exceed marginal revenue from

impact here. Because the Company's marginal

22

23

24

Page 101 1 MS. PERRY: million or three percent. Q. Now the first item in Table 14 is OPEBs. 3 Would you please review the effect of the 4 Settlement Agreement with respect to OPEBs? 5 6 MS. PERRY: A. The Settlement Agreement provision on OPEBs 7 reduces the 2008 proposed revenue requirement 8 by about 6.4 million. The original 9 10 application contained a proposal to move to the accrual method of accounting for OPEBs. 11 It also proposed to tax effect employee future 12 benefits, which includes both OPEBs and 13 pension costs. In the Settlement Agreement, 14 the parties have agreed that the Company will 15 16 continue with the cash method of accounting for OPEBs and will tax effect pension costs 17 only. If we can go to Table 9 on page 12, 18 I'll explain how this works. 19 The first column of Table 9 shows that 20 the adoption of the accrual method of 21 22 accounting for OPEBs would increase OPEBs costs and the 2008 revenue requirement by 94 23 million. The table then shows that tax 24 effecting OPEBs would decrease the 25 Page 103 ought to pay for current costs and this is 1 2 effectively what the accrual method achieves. 3 However, the rate impact on our customers must be considered. The adoption of the accrual 4 5 method, as we just saw, would increase the 2008 Test Year revenue requirement by 6.4 6 million. Customers have already experienced 7 significant rate increases associated with 8 9 rising fuel cost. In addition, an increase of 2.8 percent is required at this time to 10 11 recover depreciation and other costs. 12 So in these circumstances, we agreed that 13 the appropriate balance favoured rate stability. Continuing with the cash method of 14 accounting for OPEBs at this time strikes a 15 reasonable balance for our customers. 16 Q. And next I'd like you to explain what is going 17 to be the effect of delaying the transition to 18 19 the accrual method of accounting for OPEBs. 20 MS. PERRY: 21 A. A proposal to move to the accrual method will

revenue requirement by about three million and tax effecting pension costs would increase revenue requirement by .8 million. So in total, the original proposal increased the 2008 revenue requirement by 7.2 million.

Page 102

As the second column in the table shows, the only item remaining under the revised proposal is the .8 million increase in revenue requirement relating to the tax effecting of pension cost. The difference between these two proposals, the 7.2 and the .8, is approximately 6.4 million or 1.3 percent reduction in the 2008 proposed rate request.

Q. Why is it appropriate to continue with the cash method of accounting for OPEBs at this time?

## 17 MS. PERRY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. The accounting treatment for OPEBs is really an issue of timing, of when the cost ought to be recognized and reflected in customer rates. Both methods of accounting for OPEBs are acceptable for financial reporting and regulatory rate setting purposes. On the one hand, the principle of inter-generational equity would suggest that current customers

Page 104

accounting for OPEBs with tax effecting would not be materially different from what it is today. It's about a 1.3 percent rate impact.

The principal impact of the delay relates to the growth in the transitional obligation. We estimate that the transitional obligation will increase by approximately 6.3 million per year and will be approximately 52.9 million in 2011. The impact that this transitional obligation will have on customers will depend on the period over which the amount is recovered.

If we could go to the table at the bottom of page 14 of the Supplemental Evidence? This table shows the percentage increase that would be required in 2011 to deal with the amortization of the transitional obligation over various time periods. A ten-year amortization period would increase customer rates by approximately one percent. So if we were to move to the accrual accounting for OPEBs and deal with the transitional obligation all at the one time, that would require a 2.3 percent increase on a pro forma basis. 1.3 to move to the accrual accounting

22

23

24

25

likely be included in the next general rate

application, which I expect to be filed in

2010 to set rates for 2011, and looking out,

the impact of adopting the accrual method of

October 22, 2007	Mulu-Page NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
Pag	ge 105 Page 106
1 MS. PERRY:	1 Q. The Settlement Agreement also contains
2 and one percent to deal with the transitional	2 provisions dealing with Newfoundland Power's
3 obligation over ten years.	3 cost of capital. Could you please review
4 Of course, these two components could be	4 those provisions?
5 dealt with a different times, in order to	5 MS. PERRY:
6 reduce the rate impact on customers as we	6 A. The Settlement Agreement provides for a rate
7 proposed in the original application. So as	of return on common equity for rate making
8 you can see, Mr. Chairman, the impact on	purposes of 8.95 percent in 2008. As we saw
9 customers of dealing with OPEBs in 2011 will	on Table 14Chris, if we could go back to
not be materially different from what it is	Table 14? This reduces the revenue
11 today.	requirement by approximately 7.3 million or
12 Q. Why is it appropriate to tax effect pensions	1.5 percent. The negotiated return on equity
at this time?	is based on a risk free rate of 4.6 percent,
14 MS. PERRY:	and based on the current methodology of the
15 A. Newfoundland Power's pension costs are already	Automatic Adjustment Formula, a risk free rate
being accounted for on an accrual basis. The	of 4.6 percent implies a risk premium of 4.35,
proposal to tax effect pensions really means	yielding a total rate of return on equity for
we are going to account for the income tax	rate setting purposes of 8.95 percent.
19 effects relating to pensions on an accrual	19 Q. And the last settlement item you mentioned was
20 basis as well. Tax effecting pension costs	the amortization of revenue and cost
21 provides a better matching of current costs	21 deferrals. Could you please explain the
22 and revenues. It is a small step forward at	agreement with respect to those items?
23 this time in dealing with employee future	23 MS. PERRY:
benefits and also helps improve the Company's	24 A. The amortization period to be applied to the
25 cash flow, and hence, our financial integrity.	various revenue and cost deferrals is a matter
Pag	ge 107 Page 108
of regulatory judgment. These types of item	-
2 have usually been amortized over a three to	
3 five-year period. We originally proposed a	
4 five-year amortization period for a number of	
5 regulatory deferrals and the balance in the	5 free rate in the formula will remain
6 purchase power unit cost variance reserve.	6 unchanged. The formula will operate for not
7 The Settlement Agreement provides for a thi	ree- 7 more than three years following the 2008 Test
8 year amortization period. This change results	8 Year and that the proposed Energy Supply Cost
9 in a reduction in the revenue requirement of	9 Variance Clause will apply to energy costs
approximately one million. It reduces the	incurred through to the end of 2010.
rate impact on customers by .2 percent.	11 With these provisions in place, I believe
12 As well, with a three-year amortization	12 that Newfoundland Power should have a
period, these amounts should be fully	reasonable opportunity to earn its allowed
amortized before the next GRA.	returns until at least 2010.
15 Q. Are there any other matters in the Settlemen	15 Q. Let's look then at the 2008 revenue
16 Agreement that you'd like to address?	requirement. Just take us to that.
17 MS. PERRY:	17 MS. PERRY:
18 A. Yes. I would like to address changes to the	18 A. Yes, if we could go to Table 15 on page 22?
19 Automatic Adjustment Formula, as well as	the 19 Table 15 shows Newfoundland Power's proposed
use of the Energy Supply Cost Variance Cla	use. 20 revenue requirement from rates is
It has been agreed that the formula will	21 approximately 498 million. This translates
continue to apply beyond the 2008 Test Year	r in 22 into an average increase in customer rates of
23 accordance with the Board's existing	approximately 2.8 percent.
24 methodology except the formula will be char	nged 24 Q. Now that we've looked at the Settlement
to reflect the final transition to the asset	25 Agreement, I'd like to turn next to a number

(	Octobe	er 22, 2007 Muit	I-P	age	NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
		Page 109			Page 110
1	1 KELI	LY, Q.C.:	1		transactions is fully transparent.
1	2	of issues that the Consumer Advocate has	2	Ο.	Now, charge out rates for executive and
1	3	addressed. One of those relates to inter-	3		management time is a specific issue raised by
1	4	corporate charges. Can I ask you to please	4		the Consumer Advocate in this case. Can you
1	5	comment first on the transparency of the	5		walk us through the development of
1	6	Company's accounting for inter-corporate	6		Newfoundland Power's current practice for
1	7	transactions?	7		charging out executive and management time?
1	•	PERRY:	'		ERRY:
1		Yes. Let me say that Newfoundland Power	9		Yes, I can. This was a matter considered by
1	10	recognizes that inter-corporate transactions	10		the Board in our last general rate case, so
- 1	11	are unique in nature and that they must be	11		I'd like to start by reviewing what has
1	12	fully transparent. For this reason, we have	12		happened since that time. If we could go to
1	13	accounting systems established which ensure we	13		CA-NP-147, Chris, Attachment B?
1	14	capture all of these costs and treat them in	14		This is a report entitled a Supplementary
1	15	accordance with Board orders. We provide all	15		Report on the stand-alone credit of
1	16	the detail of these matters to the Board in	16		Newfoundland Power. It was filed with the
- 1	17	the Company's quarterly regulatory reports and	17		Board on April 15th, 2005 in response to
- 1	18	I observe that the Board's financial advisors	18		directions contained in our last general rate
- 1	19	review inter-corporate transactions each year	19		order. Now if we could go to Table 2 on page
- 1	20	to assess compliance with Board orders.	20		three of this report?
- 1	21	Since our last general rate case in 2003,	21		Table 2 on page three or this report
- 1	22	Grant Thornton has not identified any non-	22		contains a summary of annual senior management
- 1	23	compliance with Board orders in any of its	23		staff charges to related companies. Table 2
- 1	24	annual reviews. Mr. Chairman, Newfoundland	24		shows the total staff charges on account of
- 1	25	Power's accounting for inter-corporate	25		the Company's senior management, which are
ł		Page 111			Page 112
1	1	executive and managers, was approximately			results of our investigation were simple. No
1	1 2	650,000 per year in 2001 and '02,	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		utility charged an affiliate for senior
1	3	approximately 1.3 million in 2003, and	$\frac{2}{3}$		management time based upon an ascertainable
1	3 4	approximately 1.5 infinion in 2003, and approximately 300,000 in 2004.	4		market rate. All used a cost recovery
1	5	To give the Board some idea of where we	5		methodology. The results of our survey of
1	6	are today, in 2007, I expect the total charges	6		public utility practice is found in Schedule
1	7	to our affiliates by our senior management to	7		3, Table 1. The only utilities which were
1	8	to our arrifaces by our serifor management to total less than 100,000. So the total charges	8		charging a rate which included a premium above
1	9	for senior management to affiliates in 2007 is	9		cost recovery were Terasen Gas and Aquila BC,
1	10	at or about 15 percent of the levels in 2001	10		both located in British Columbia.
1	11	and 2002 and less than ten percent of the	11		Terasen Gas was charging a premium of 20
1	12	amount in 2003, and we have forecasted this	12		percent on cost recovery. Aquila BC was
- 1	13	same level for 2008.	13		charging a premium of ten percent on cost
- 1		. How did the Company develop its current charge	14		recovery. This was public utility practice in
- 1	15	out practice for senior management time?	15		2004. In preparation for my testimony, we
- 1	16 MS. P		16		checked for changes. Mr. Chairman, I can
- 1		. In the Company's last general rate order, the	17		confirm that the results of our 2004 study
- 1	18	Board specifically required the Company to	18		also reflect current public utility practice.
	19	investigate this. The results of the	19		In the 2003 general rate order, the Board
	20	Company's investigation can be found on	20		clearly directed the Company to propose an
- 1	21	Schedule 3 to Attachment A of RFI CA-NP-156.	21		appropriate mark up for cost based rates in
					Tr Product of the state of the

23

24

25

the event that market rates were not practical. Accordingly, Newfoundland Power

implemented a mark up of 20 percent on all

senior management time charges, and this was

This report, entitled "Report on Intercompany

Charges," was filed with the Board on March

31st, 2004 in response to directions contained

in our last general rate order. The broad

22

23

24

	Page 113			Page 114
1	MS. PERRY:	1		obligation is not in our customers interests.
2	implemented as of the second quarter of 2004.	2	Q.	Executives at Newfoundland Power have received
3	Q. Do you believe that a 20 percent mark up	3		bonuses in respect of work performed for
4	adequately protects the interest of	4		affiliates. Can you comment on the
5	Newfoundland Power's customers?	5		appropriate regulatory response to this?
6	MS. PERRY:	6	MS. PE	
7	A. Yes, I do. This mark up provides a 20 percent	7	A.	All bonuses paid to executives of Newfoundland
8	return, in addition to actual cost on senior	8		Power on account of work performed for other
9	management charges. It is currently the	9		companies are treated as non-regulated
10	highest mark up in Canadian public utility	10		expenses. Newfoundland Power's customers do
11	practice for senior management time.	11		not pay for such bonuses. This is appropriate
12	Q. The Consumer Advocate has proposed that Fortis	12		for regulatory purposes.
13	and its affiliates should pay a stand-by fee	13		Now so far, Ms. Perry, you've only discussed
14	to Newfoundland Power. What do you think of	14	۷.	the charge out rate for senior management.
15	that proposal?	15		I'd now like to take a broader look at
1	MS. PERRY:	16		Newfoundland Power's inter-corporate
17	A. What concerns me as the CFO of Newfoundland	17		relationships. Do Newfoundland Power's inter-
1	Power is that to date we have made senior	18		corporate relationships benefit customers, and
18		19		explain why?
19	management and executive available to Fortis			•
20	and our sister companies on a discretionary		(2:00)	· ·
21	basis, after we have met our own needs first.		MS. PE	
22	The concept of a stand-by fee implies the	22		Yes. Newfoundland Power's intercorporate
23	existence of an obligation on Newfoundland	23		relationships provide a real and substantial
24	Power to provide service to Fortis when they	24		benefit to its customers. Let me give you
25	call on us, and in my view, having such an	25		some examples. One way that intercorporate
	D 117			
1	Page 115			Page 116
1	relationships benefit customers is by helping	1		leveraging buying power for the group. For
1 2	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs.	2		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with
1	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate			leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the
2	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support	2		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the  Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000
2 3	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for	2 3		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the  Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000  less than they would be if the Company insured
2 3 4	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the	2 3 4		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the  Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000  less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is
2 3 4 5	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007	2 3 4 5		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the  Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000  less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The
2 3 4 5 6	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power	2 3 4 5 6		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the  Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000  less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is
2 3 4 5 6 7	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007	2 3 4 5 6 7		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the  Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000  less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the  Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000  less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with  Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost.  Newfoundland Power and three affiliated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost. Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for arms-length telecommunications and cable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost. Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five percent volume discount for 2007 transformer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for arms-length telecommunications and cable companies. Newfoundland Power is able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost.  Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five percent volume discount for 2007 transformer purchases. This reduced the Company's capital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for arms-length telecommunications and cable companies. Newfoundland Power is able to achieve economies of scale in its costs by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost. Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five percent volume discount for 2007 transformer purchases. This reduced the Company's capital costs by approximately 230,000, which benefits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for arms-length telecommunications and cable companies. Newfoundland Power is able to achieve economies of scale in its costs by managing all the poles in its service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost. Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five percent volume discount for 2007 transformer purchases. This reduced the Company's capital costs by approximately 230,000, which benefits customers over the long term.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for arms-length telecommunications and cable companies. Newfoundland Power is able to achieve economies of scale in its costs by managing all the poles in its service territory. The revenues that the Company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost.  Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five percent volume discount for 2007 transformer purchases. This reduced the Company's capital costs by approximately 230,000, which benefits customers over the long term.  In summary, it is plain that Newfoundland
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for arms-length telecommunications and cable companies. Newfoundland Power is able to achieve economies of scale in its costs by managing all the poles in its service territory. The revenues that the Company receives from third parties, including Fortis,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost. Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five percent volume discount for 2007 transformer purchases. This reduced the Company's capital costs by approximately 230,000, which benefits customers over the long term.  In summary, it is plain that Newfoundland Power's intercorporate relationships provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its operating costs. The single largest type of intercorporate charge to affiliates relates to support structure work. They account for approximately 450,000 or almost half of the staff charges to affiliates in each of 2007 and 2008. Currently, Newfoundland Power effectively manages all utility poles in its service territory for all interested parties, including telecommunications and cable operators. Fortis owns some non-joint use poles and Newfoundland Power performs work for Fortis under contract, at market rates, similar to that charged for work performed for arms-length telecommunications and cable companies. Newfoundland Power is able to achieve economies of scale in its costs by managing all the poles in its service territory. The revenues that the Company receives from third parties, including Fortis, exceeds its cost. This effectively reduces	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		leveraging buying power for the group. For example, current cost associated with Newfoundland Power's participation in the Fortis Group insurance program is over 600,000 less than they would be if the Company insured itself on a stand-alone basis. And this is dealt with in CA-NP-170, first revision. The benefit associated with this single item represents over one percent of the Company's total 2008 operating cost forecast.  Another way that intercorporate relationships benefit customers is by helping Newfoundland Power reduce its capital cost. Newfoundland Power and three affiliated utilities negotiated an approximately five percent volume discount for 2007 transformer purchases. This reduced the Company's capital costs by approximately 230,000, which benefits customers over the long term.  In summary, it is plain that Newfoundland Power's intercorporate relationships provide clear benefits for its customers.

U	ctober 22, 2007 Multi	l-ľ	age	NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 117			Page 118
1	KELLY, Q.C.:	]	l	Thornton report with respect to this issue?
2	that proposal?	2	2 MS.	PERRY:
3	3 MS. PERRY:	3	3 A	Yes, I have. And Newfoundland Power has also
4	A. As I mentioned earlier, the policies and	4	4	been examining this issue. And let me say at
5	guidelines for intercompany transactions are	5	5	the outset that I believe Grant Thornton has
6	contained in the report filed with the Board	1	5	accurately described the accounting standards
7	in March, 2004. The Company believes that the	7	7	for strategic plan to transition to
8	current policies and guidelines are	8	3	International Financial Reporting Standards or
9	appropriate, but we are certainly not opposed	٥	)	IFRS.
10	to formalizing the policies and guidelines in	10	) Q	Now, if we get Chris to scroll down there a
11	any other format that can then be made	11	l	little bit, at 35, lines 35 and 36 we see
12	available to customers in whatever manner the	12	2	there that Grant Thornton refers to the use of
13	Board directs.	13	3	deferral accounts and regulatory assets.
14	Q. Now, Ms. Perry, that concludes our discussion	14	1	Would you explain to us what a regulatory
15	1	15	5	asset is?
16	•	16	5 MS.	PERRY:
17	Financial Reporting Standards or IFRS. In its	17	7 A	A. Fundamentally financial reporting attempts to
18	•	18	3	reflect the economic realities of the
19		19	)	reporting entity. For a rate-regulated
20		20	)	enterprise, regulatory decision making clearly
21		21	ĺ	has economic impacts on an enterprise.
22	1 0	22	2	Essentially, the regulator determines the
23		23	3	recognition of an economic cost as an
24	2 1	24		accounting expense in a manner that reflects
25	29 on the screen. Have you reviewed the Grant	25	5	the recovery of those costs in rates. In a
	Page 119			Page 120
1		]		making.
2	1 2	2	2 Q	e. What are Newfoundland Power's principal
3	1	3	3	regulatory assets and liabilities?
4		1		PERRY:
5	GAAP. Regulated assets and liabilities are	5	5 A	. Currently Newfoundland Power has four
6		6	5	principal types of regulatory assets. The
7	E i	7		first is the unrecorded future tax obligation
8	$\mathcal{E}$	8		which totalled approximately 78 million at the
9		9		end of 2006. We have the OPEBs transitional
10	•	10		obligation, which totalled approximately 28
11		11		million at the end of 2006, and we expect this
12	•	12		obligation to be approximately 34 million at
13	2	13		the end of 2007. We have unrecovered reserve balances such as those in the Weather
14		14		Normalization Reserve and the Rate
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15		Stabilization Account which totalled
16 17	•	17		approximately 15 million at the end of 2006.
1	-			And finally, we have cost recovery deferrals
18 19		18		for depreciation and replacement energy which
20		20		together total approximately 13 million.
21	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21		Newfoundland Power's regulatory liabilities
141	However, current Canadian GAAL checuvery	121	1	Trewroundiand Tower Stegulatory Habilities

23

24

25

include the 2005 un-billed revenue, the

unit cost reserve, and these total

approximately 22 million.

municipal tax liability and the purchase power

permits rate-regulated enterprises to

rates. And this is consistent with the

recognize expenses as they are recovered in

economic impacts of regulatory decision

22

23

24

	Page 121		Page 122
1 KELL	Y, Q.C.:	1	regulated enterprises like Newfoundland Power.
2 Q.	Now, next can you comment generally on the	2	This project attempted to assess how the
3	recent evolution of accounting standards for	3	unique economic circumstances of rate-
4	rate-regulated utilities?	4	regulated entities should be reflected in
5 MS. F	PERRY:	5	Canadian GAAP. In 2002 the results of the
6 A.	Yes, I will. Accounting standards for rate-	6	review were reported to the Accounting
7	regulated entities have been under much	7	Standards Board. It then commenced a rate-
8	scrutiny for the past several years.	8	regulation project to determine how those
9	Newfoundland Power is following all	9	results should be incorporated into Canadian
10	developments coming from the Accounting	10	GAAP. Then in 2003 the Accounting Standards
11	Standards Board. The Accounting Standards	11	Board approved the continued recognition of
12	Board is a committee of the Canadian Institute	12	regulatory assets and liabilities until the
13	of Chartered Accountants or the CICA, and this	13	completion of this project. In 2005 the rate-
14	board is responsible for establishing Canadian	14	regulation project lead to the issuance of
15	GAAP. If we could go to, I believe it's	15	accounting guideline, ACG-19. It provided
16	Consent No. 3?	16	guidance on how regulatory assets and
17 Q.	Three.	17	liabilities should be disclosed in external
18 MS. F	PERRY:	18	financial statements. Then in 2006 the
19 A.	. This exhibit on the screen outlines the	19	Accounting Standards Board announced its
20	Accounting Standards Board's actions regarding	20	strategic plan to replace Canadian GAAP with
21	rate-regulated enterprises since 1999. I	21	international financial reporting standards by
22	believe a review of this will help the Board	22	2011. So in light of this strategic plan the
23	understand where we are today and why. In	23	Accounting Standards Board discontinued its
24	1999 the Accounting Standards Board commenced	24	rate-regulation project. Instead, in March,
25	review of accounting standards for rate-	25	2007 it released an exposure draft on
	Page 123		Page 124
1	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And	1	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose
1 2	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by	1 2	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP
	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a		decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on
2	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty	2	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities.
2 3	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-	2 3	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term
2 3 4	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory	2 3 4	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look
2 3 4 5 6 7	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external	2 3 4 5 6 7	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities.  The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A.	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A 14 15 Q	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities.  The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A. 14 15 Q. 16	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY: Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1. Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A 14 15 Q	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A 14 15 Q 16 17	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created uncertainty regarding future reporting of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS are silent on regulatory assets and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A. 14 15 Q. 16 17 18	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created uncertainty regarding future reporting of regulatory assets and liabilities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS are silent on regulatory assets and liabilities, so it is not clear that IFRS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A. 14 15 Q. 16 17 18 19 20 MS. F	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created uncertainty regarding future reporting of regulatory assets and liabilities?  PERRY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS are silent on regulatory assets and liabilities, so it is not clear that IFRS adoption will permit the recognition of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20 MS. F 21 A	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created uncertainty regarding future reporting of regulatory assets and liabilities?  PERRY:  As a result of this exposure draft the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS are silent on regulatory assets and liabilities, so it is not clear that IFRS adoption will permit the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities by Canadian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20 MS. F 21 A	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created uncertainty regarding future reporting of regulatory assets and liabilities?  PERRY:  As a result of this exposure draft the Accounting Standards Board announced in August	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS are silent on regulatory assets and liabilities, so it is not clear that IFRS adoption will permit the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities by Canadian rate-regulated enterprises. It is also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A. 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20 MS. F 21 A. 22 23	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created uncertainty regarding future reporting of regulatory assets and liabilities?  PERRY:  As a result of this exposure draft the Accounting Standards Board announced in August of this year that it will remove from Canadian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS are silent on regulatory assets and liabilities, so it is not clear that IFRS adoption will permit the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities by Canadian rate-regulated enterprises. It is also uncertain whether, following IFRS adoption,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 MS. F 13 A 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20 MS. F 21 A	accounting for rate-regulated operations. And this exposure draft is also referred to by Grant Thornton. The exposure draft was a primary catalyst for the current uncertainty as to how long Canadian GAAP will permit rate-regulated enterprises to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities in their external financial statements.  And before we go on to talk about the exposure draft, did Newfoundland Power respond to the March, 2007 draft?  PERRY:  Yes, we did. And our response is Attachment A to RFI PUB-NP1.  Okay. Now, let's pick it up then, can you please explain how this exposure draft and the proposed transition to IFRS have created uncertainty regarding future reporting of regulatory assets and liabilities?  PERRY:  As a result of this exposure draft the Accounting Standards Board announced in August	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	decision is effective for 2009. The purpose of this decision is to harmonize Canadian GAAP with IFRS, which also provides no guidance on recognizing regulatory assets and liabilities. The effect of this decision in the near term is that Canadian utilities will have to look to US GAAP for guidance during 2009 and 2010. This is expected to have no effect on Newfoundland Power because a preliminary review indicates that our regulatory assets and liabilities already comply with US GAAP. So the short-term effects of the exposure draft appear reasonably certain. However, if IFR Standards are implemented in 2011, the ability to recognize regulatory assets and liabilities will have to be evaluated in the context of IFRS. Currently, as I said, IFRS are silent on regulatory assets and liabilities, so it is not clear that IFRS adoption will permit the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities by Canadian rate-regulated enterprises. It is also

October 22, 2007	tutu-Page – NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
Page	Page 126
1 KELLY, Q.C.:	agencies were in response to regulated utility
2 Standards Board itself has indicated it is too	2 comments, including Newfoundland Power,
a early to tell whether following implementation	3 regarding the exposure draft. If and how the
4 IFRS will be interpreted in a way that	4 International Accounting Standards Board and
5 produces results consistent with US GAAP. So	5 Canadian Securities Regulators will respond to
6 it is this lack of clarity for 2011 which is	6 these matters is currently uncertain.
7 the central aspect of current uncertainty for	7 Q. How has Newfoundland Power addressed planning
8 rate-regulated enterprises, including	8 for IFRS transition?
9 Newfoundland Power.	9 MS. PERRY:
10 (2:15 P.M.)	10 A. The transition to IFRS may be a fairly complex
Q. What is the current status if IFRS adoption?	matter. It represents the most fundamental
12 MS. PERRY:	change in accounting standards in Canadian
13 A. IFRS adoption is currently proposed for	history. It will affect approximately 4500
January 1, 2011. The Accounting Standards	14 publicly reporting entities of which
Board has committed to issue a progress report	Newfoundland Power is one. While the future
in March, 2008. This report may impact the	16 treatment of regulatory assets and liabilities
January 1, 2011 date. In the meantime, in	is a central concern for Newfoundland Power,
late August, 2007 the Accounting Standards	the IFRS transition involves a review of all
Board indicated that it had brought the issue	of the current Canadian accounting standards
of rate-regulated accounting to the	20 that affect the Company. The Accounting
21 International Accounting Standards Board whi	ch 21 Standards Board will issue further exposure
governs IFRS. At the same time the Accounting	drafts during the transition process as it
Standards Board indicated that it had also	23 modifies Canadian accounting standards to
brought the issue to the attention of Canadian	24 conform to IFRS. So this process is expected
25 Securities Regulators. The referrals to these	to be ongoing through 2001. So to be ready
Page	127 Page 128
for all of this, some basic steps have been	1 enterprises plan for convergence and what
2 undertaken. First, the Company is monitoring	2 effects the enterprise anticipates will arise
3 Accounting Standards Board activity and	with the changes to IFRS. We expect to meet
4 pronouncement on an ongoing basis. Second	
the Company is conducting preliminary	5 current uncertainty surrounding how the
6 assessments of differences between current	6 transition to IFRS will affect accounting for
7 Canadian accounting standards and IFRS which	
8 are likely to impact Newfoundland Power. W	
9 have actually consulted with accounting	9 meet the December 31st, 2008 objective. If we
advisors and experts on IFRS transition and we	could show the final consent, which I believe
will continue to do so. Finally, Newfoundland	11 is -
Power will be working with industry	12 Q. Consent 4.
associations such as the Canadian Electricity	13 MS. PERRY:
14 Association and the Fortis regulated utilities	14 A Consent 4? So on this screen before you,
to share information and assess impacts.	15 you can see Newfoundland Power's IFRS
Q. Does Newfoundland Power have a specific plant	•
17 regarding IFRS?	milestones in the plan are arranged on a
18 MS. PERRY:	quarterly basis. This enables timely
19 A. Yes. If we could first go to the Grant	reporting on progress to the Company's Audit
Thornton report of October 17th, Appendix A	
21 Appendix A to Grant Thornton's report outline	
the Accounting Standards Board's tentative	disclosure of the Company's IFRS convergence
time line for IFRS adoption. As you can see,	plan. This plan is expected to disclose broad
Mr. Chairman, the tentative time line has a	24 anticipated enterprise effects and the
25 2008 objective of possible disclosure of an	corresponding approach to address those

	C1 22, 2007		uge 112 1 ower 2000 General Rate Tippheation
	Page 129		Page 130
1 KEI	LY, Q.C.:	1	Company's external financial statements do not
2	effects. The Company does not expect to have	2	directly impact the Company's regulatory
3	sufficient clarity in overall accounting	3	financial statements, so changes to external
4	standards to be available at that time to	4	financial reporting will not alter the basis
5	enable disclosure of more detailed effects.	5	of cost of service regulation for Newfoundland
6	For 2009 year-end disclosure will be expected	6	Power. This Board will continue to determine
7	to be more detailed with the focus in 2010	7	when and how prudent costs are to be recovered
8	being the collection of reliable comparative	8	
9	information for use in our 2011 financial	9	obviously determines the Company's cash flow,
10	statements.	10	and the Company's cash flows are the
11 (	2. Are there risks to the Company's financial	11	cornerstone of financial integrity. And
12	integrity of the proposed transition to IFRS	12	again, in recent years credit rating agencies
13	for external financial statements?	13	have placed increasing emphasis on this fact.
14 MS.	PERRY:	14	The important question is how the credit
15 A	. Given the scope of the possible changes to the	15	rating agencies and the capital markets
16	Company's external financial statements there	16	perceive and respond to the changes in the
17	is potential risk to the Company's financial	17	standards applied to our external financial
18	integrity prescribed by IFRS transition.	18	statements. External financial reporting is a
19	However, due to the current uncertainty	19	cornerstone of capital markets, which are the
20	surrounding IFRS transition, particularly for	20	source of the financing necessary to fund the
21	rate-regulated enterprises, any assessment at	21	Company's obligation to serve its customers,
22	this point is both conceptual and tentative.	22	so it is reasonable to expect that the
23	From a conceptual perspective it is important	23	-
24	to remember that IFRS applies to the Company's	24	-
25	external financial statements. Changes to the	25	· -
	Page 131		Page 132
1	risk to our financial integrity. The ability	1	
2	of capital markets to see through the	2	
3	differences between external financial	3	
4	statements subject to IFRS and the regulatory	4	. ^^
5	statements will play a critical role in the	5	· ·
6	maintenance of the Company's prospective	6	
7	financial integrity. It will be at least	7	
8	three years before IFRS transition occurs for		MS. PERRY:
9	Newfoundland Power. It would therefore be	9	
10	speculative for me to attempt to assess that	10	
11	here today. Continued reliance on US GAAP for		CHAIRMAN:
12	rate-regulated enterprises within the IFRS	12	
13	framework is a possibility. If this were to	13	
14	transpire, the risk associated with IFRS		MR. JOHNSON:
15	transition may be relative immaterial. I say	15	
16	may purposefully. The changes created by the		CHAIRMAN:
17	IFRS transition will be comprehensive and	17	
18	while today the Company perceives the		KELLY, Q.C.:
19	treatment of regulatory assets and liabilities	19	
20	as a central concern, further review and	20	·
21	developments may give rise to other material		CHAIRMAN:
22	issues. Finally, it is worth observing that	22	
23	the potential risks to financial integrity	23	·
24	prescribed by IFRS transition are not unique		(2:26 P.M.)
25	to Newfoundland Power. Similar risks present	25	

Oc	tober 22, 2007 Mult	i-Pa	age "	NL Power 2008 General Rate Applicati
	Page 133			Page 1
1	(2:46 p.m.)	1	MS. N	IEWMAN:
2	CHAIRMAN:	2	Q.	Excuse me, before you proceed, perhaps we'll -
3	Q. I understand there's some problem with the	3	CHAI	RMAN:
4	heat here in the room and we kept the door	4	Q.	I'm sorry, I was aware of that, Ms. Newman,
5	open, I think Mike has checked with the	5		yes, go ahead.
6	landlord too to see if there is any issue with	6	MS. N	IEWMAN:
7	the heating system in the room. Beyond that,	7	Q.	Yes, the Consumer Advocate had filed on
8	feel free to take off your jackets, you know	8		October 18th a package of material. I believe
9	no, no, seriously if you're feeling that warm,	9		there's a number of items in this package to
10	go right ahead and we'll manage the	10		which he intends to refer through testimony,
11	informality, I'm sure we'll live through it.	11		both to this panel and perhaps subsequent
12	Beyond that, if anybody would like an	12		witnesses, so I think the easiest thing to do
13	additional break between now, we're going to	13		is just label it here now, label it to the
14	try and push through to 4:00 now, just let us	14		documents as information items and that way,
15	know if anybody is really suffering and we'll	15		they can be referred to throughout. So I'm
16	take a five-minute break or something like	16		referring to an October 18th letter where
17	that as well. There are others that are cold	17		there is 12 items there and I would propose
18	I understand, Ms. Blundon, so I can only	18		that they be numbered consecutively from 1 to
19	suggest that you wrap up. I think Cheryl is	19		12 and I don't think there's any need to run
20	coming down with a bit of a flu, but anyway,	20		through each individual one now, just they'll
21	do what you have to do. Thank you, Mr.	21		follow the numbering in that particular letter
22	Johnson, when you're ready please.	22		so that everybody is clear. There's no
23	MR. JOHNSON:	23		questions?
24	Q. Mr. Chairman, if you tell me to wrap up at	24	CHAI	RMAN:
25	some point, I won't take it -	25	Q.	Thank you, Ms. Newman.
	Page 135			Page 1
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1		FortisBC and vice-president of operations at
2	Q. Thank you very much, Ms. Newman. Ms. Perry,	2		FortisAlberta. What month in '03 would you
1	-	1		•

3

have taken on that role, Mr. Ludlow--or those

3 it's not that I will be ignoring you now or 4 anything, but 'm going to start off with your 5 colleague, Mr. Ludlow. I'm sure you don't 6 mind after the accounting aspects. Mr. 7 Ludlow, I take it your appointment by the 8 Board of Directors of Newfoundland Power was 9 made April 30th, 2007, so pretty recently. 10 Did you play any role as to the contents of 11 the General Rate Application which was filed 12 on May 10th or was that ship largely sailed by 13 the time you took the helm? 14 MR. LUDLOW:

15 A. Well Mr. Chairman, the filing on the 10th, 16 needless to say has taken multiple months and 17 months of work. I did certainly review it 18 before we filed on the 10th and I can't say I 19 had any major constructive changes at that 20 point, but I was well aware of what was filed. 21 Q. And just to go back a bit from 2005, some 22 point in 2005 to 30th of April, 2007, you were 23 the president and CEO of Fortis Properties, 24 but before that, I take it from '03 to '05,

4 roles? 5 MR. LUDLOW: A. The time at which I moved to the Western 6 7 Utilities would have been officially the 1st of January, at which time I did leave 8 Newfoundland Power. I was seconded on work 9 during some due diligence work we were doing 10 11 during the fall. I actually left Newfoundland Power and become effective with Fortis West, 12 13 actually, as an executive at that point in 14 time. Q. In January of '03. 15

16 MR. LUDLOW: 17 A. No, sorry, January that would be '04. 18 Q. January '04, I'm sorry. So am I missing 19 something? Where were you in '03 then? 20 MR. LUDLOW: 21 A. In the summer, probably in June of '03, Mr. 22 23

Chairman, I worked with, seconded or--not seconded, I guess I was working with Fortis on an acquisition in Western Canada which later 24 25 became known as the Aquila purchase and at

25

you served as senior vice-president at

(	<b>)</b> c	tobe	r 22, 2007 Mult
Γ			Page 137
l	1	MR. I	UDLOW:
l	2		that point I was working there from June
l	3		through to August and subsequently again from
l	4		September onwards, but it was on aI was
l	5		still an employee of Newfoundland Power.
l	6	Q.	And these roles that you eventually took up as
l	7		senior vice-president at FortisBC and vice-
l	8		president of operations at FortisAlberta, did
l	9		you hold these roles at the same time or was
:	10		thereor did you hold them at separate times?
	11	MR. I	UDLOW:
	12	A.	These positions, if I may to inform the Board,
	13		when we purchased, when Fortis purchased the
	14		Aquila assets, it was one company and one
:	15		company operating with offices in Alberta and
	16		BC, and as such, the role became verywhat's
[:	17		the word I'd use, my terminology would be
1	18		"mixed up", so the intent was to then separate

the companies and then the president that was

appointed was Philip Hughes as president of

the company that arced both provinces and I

went into the role of vice-president of

operations, engineering, transportation,

aboriginal services, purchasing, contracts for

Alberta and a senior vice-president role at

A. The flavour of that can be found in CA-NP-402.

the same time for British Columbia which basically sat between the executive team in British Columbia which was appointed and the president. Now these actually became effective in around mid year when the acquisition closed, so I should go back, I guess, Mr. Johnson if I may, in that I actually went to work for Fortis West, which was the acquisition team in January when I left Newfoundland Power. We closed the deal May 31st, at which time I became the officer in both companies. I hope I haven't got you confused, but it's--that was the chronology of the way it worked.

Page 138

Page 140

Q. And who assisted you when you were on secondment, were there other people from Newfoundland Power assisting at that time? 18 MR. LUDLOW:

19 A. The secondment time period of 2003, from June to year end that I was working there, there 20 would have been, I would think three or four 21 22 others that would have been working out there 23 at that time, yes.

O. And the three or four others, who would they have been?

Page 139

1 MR. LUDLOW:

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Just bear with me one second. 2
- 3 Q. That's not a problem.
- 4 MR. LUDLOW:
- And here you can see the executive members 6 7 that would have been involved in 2003. This 8 would be Philip Hughes; myself; Barry Perry; 9 and Peter Alteen; as well--that would be the list of the executive members, Mr. Chairman, 10 11
  - that would have been involved. Q. Okay, we can perhaps revisit that transaction a little later. I think you'll like this next On the occasion of your question. announcement, he must be your friend, Mr. David Norris who is the chair of the Board of Newfoundland Power, stated or words were put in his mouth or something, that you have a proven track record in delivering results through significant improvements reliability, safety and operational efficiencies for the benefit of customers, and that will be instrumental on building on the solid foundation of success of Newfoundland

Power. I guess we can start off easy, it

would be fair to say that you would agree with 1 2 Mr. Norris' assessment of you?

3 MR. LUDLOW:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

24

25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Well, sir, he is the chair of my Board. 4

5 (3:00 p.m.)

Q. I guess in light of that, just to start off at sort of a high level and to some extent you addressed it on direct with my friend, Mr. Kelly. Tell us about your priorities as the CEO, your objectives as a CEO of Newfoundland Power? What sort of stamp do you plan to put on the organization?

13 MR. LUDLOW:

A. Well, you are correct, I did address several of the topics as I spoke this morning. I will open my answer on that probably in an area that will surprise some and not others, and it's in the area of safety. And one of the areas of concern to me--not that we're underperforming, but one that we have to stay on our game, Mr. Chair. We are handling one of the worse commodities, it's--I get on my platform too much when I talk about this sometimes, but it's an area that can never ever, ever by let go, both internal from a

	Page 141	
1 M	R. LUDLOW:	1
2	training tool, focus, complacency, it's one	2
3	we've got to stay on our game. So that's one	3
4	key area; environment being a second. So	4
5	those are the two operating issues that I did	5
6	touch base on as I moved through my chief this	6
7	morningor this afternoon. There's no	7
8	question regarding cost control. Cost	8
9	management, I would care to differ with the	9
10	use of cost cutting, it is management of costs	10
11	that we deliver a product to our customer at	11
12	the most cost-effective manner. And by that,	12
13	there's times we will spend money to be	13
14	effective, but I will also go so far to say	14
15	that every single dollar spent, we will look	15
16	at and look at it very closely. We will	16
17	manage those, be that in deployment, be it in	17
18	people, be it in forecasting the future	18
19	demographics. So I look at that from the	19
20	operation's side. But I would also say that	20
21	in reviewing the case put before this Board, a	21
22	very solid track record there. That track	22
23	record dates back to 1998, Exhibit 2, firmly	23
24	confirms what we have done and been able to	24
25	achieve in the area of cost control and	25
		1

particularly in the operating expense line. Chris, could you bring up Exhibit 2 please? And without boring the Board with minutia here, the record speaks for itself. You go right to the line, line 28 in particular and follow that line from an operation expense perspective, there's a solid record in place. My objective is to keep that line solid. Now will it increase? There's a slight increase here now. Can we hold the line at zero increase? Highly doubtful in areas of inflation, fuel prices alone have climbed almost to the point of doubling. So there's a whole lot of those types of things we would build on. Reliability, not that long ago and Mr. Chairman, as you opened this morning, you mentioned that I was here on a different role. I've spent many a night in front of many town councils in front of this province ranging from Old Perlican to St. Lawrence to Port aux Basques, taking the brunt of an under performing system. We've been working on that solid since it's been brought--and there was an independent audit completed by Mr. Dan Brown in 1998 that did draw some focus to an

Page 143

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

area of--I wouldn't say focused, but an area 1 2 that should be dealt with was the area of 3 reliability on our feeders and we've been at that now for ten years. Will we continue? 4 5 Yes, we will. We've come a long ways in that end as well with substantive double digit 6 7 decreases for improvement and reliability. Our focus there of reporting and managing the 8 9 system through maintenance, responsiveness and deployment speaks for itself. And another 10 11 area I would address is that of the demographics on two fronts, one being our 12 customer base and how they are changing 13 through their use of technology and the 14 requirements as I gave you the example this 15 morning of using the Internet for different 16 purposes and Internet billing or use of e-17 bills, the same thing with the use of Internet 18 19 banking. So that's one area of expectation. The other in demographics that we will have to 20 deal with and as a focus of mine, is our 21 employees. I still look at myself, Mr. 22 Chairman, as one of the new people with the 23 company. I think my mind is starting to slip, 24

Page 144 age bubble that's moving through, we've taken solid steps through apprenticeships, through engineering programs, through Co-op students and Mr. Delaney will speak to the details of how many we've got, where we've got them and how we're training them. But it is a concern, it's not a concern just about numbers, it's a concern about information transfer. On the books it takes four years to turn an apprentice to a fully qualified line person. My reality it's more like six or seven years and by that, you have the book learning, combine it with the practical experience. It's a long-winded answer, Mr. Johnson, but at the same point, I'll give you a flavour of where I see the major challenges within the company and I've probably missed one or two, but those would be the types of things. The cost dynamics on the system speak for themselves. We've all spoken to it, it is a concern. The price of oil, drill in oil, will I do it? I can't. But you know, that's an area that is always of concern to us. Q. Where would the idea of conservation and that

sort of notion fit within your head space on

but that was 27 years ago, and you know, that

Page 145			Page 146
l	1 MR. JOHNSON:	1	was a time when there was no question and we
l	the priority for Newfoundland Power?	2	were told and we've addressed it at this
l	3 MR. LUDLOW:	3	Board, that our performance was not near what
l	4 A. Fit in my head space in two areas, actually.	4	it should have been. And we were basically
l	Number one is the cost to our customer and	5	given some instructions to move ahead and we
l	6 that cost is on the actual bill and total	6	have moved ahead. I'm going to look at
l	volume that the customer pays; and secondly,	7	numbers that we've been able to achieve since
l	8 efficiency or is it CDM or whatever word we're	8	2002. I'll take you to the evidence of Page
l	9 using these days, the wise and efficient use	9	24, Graph 4, if you would, Chris please. This
	of energy, conservation. It's also about the	10	story that you see in front of you on the
	next incremental capacity requirement for this	11	graph here, and in particular Graph 4, SAIFI,
	Island. So anything we can do to work with	12	represents the frequency of outages across our
	Newfoundland Hydro to bring that or delay the	13	entire system and if you look at where we were
	next incremental capacity addition, would be	14	in 2002, 2003, typically it was roughly about
	substantive. From the customer side, it deals	15	five, five outages per customer. That's now
	with the cost of the bill, plus the wise and	16	sub 3. This is measured on a total system
1	efficient use and in fact the value of what	17	basis. This is not by household or any one
	our customer would see, Mr. Johnson.	18	particular feed, this is what we've been able
	19 Q. With respect to the reliability piece, what's	19	to achieve. Substantive improvement, it's
12	your assessment of the current state of play	20	down by about 39 percent and if you go further
12	on the reliability scene for your company,	21	down the page, Chris, if you would please, in
12	22 SAIDI, SAIFI?	22	our SAIDI chart, see correspondingly we've
12	23 MR. LUDLOW:	23	been able to bring down our duration index
12	A. Well, just bear with me one second. As I	24	which is represented here, which is the length
2	said, Mr. Chairman, earlier, the mid nineties	25	of time that our customers, a typical customer
	Page 147		Page 148
	would see. Again, that's after reducing by	1 MR.	LUDLOW:
		1	

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

about 34 percent. We've come a long ways, but 3 even with this there are locations, again, I'll leave it to Mr. Delaney to speak to the 4 5 detail, where we have customers that are experiencing two and three times these average 6 7 numbers across our system in particular 8 pockets, and that's been the focus to address 9 this. On the duration side, we're approaching national average, we're at or slightly better 10 11 which is a great little story for a climate such as we operate in, of which I'm sure we're 12 13 all no strangers to. So, from my end, we've seen improvement. On a global basis, we're 14 15 getting where we want to go, there's still room. On an individual feeder basis, there is 16 17 still feeders as we assess our top under 18 performing feeders and we'll continue to 19 select. Q. In terms of your reference that time, Mr. 20 21 Ludlow, national statistics in terms of the 22 reliability issue on the overall system basis, 23 where do those national figures figure into 24 your expectations of what Newfoundland Power

A. I guess where I would look at the national scene versus the local environment we work in, versus the individual feeder and I think that's where I would take my response there, Mr. Johnson. Having worked for the past, I don't know how long, but maybe 15 years on average with the Canadian Electricity Association, there's annual reports produced by size of company, it's more of a--I would call it a sore thumb, Mr. Chair, where I can look to see how our utility is probably sizing up against--I'm not looking at downtown Toronto, I would be looking at rural and those type of areas. To say that it is a goal, no, it is not a goal, it is something that we watch and we tend towards. There are areas of our system that should be performing much better than the Canadian Electricity Association overall average. So I would use it as a guideline type of an approach. Q. Your comment that we tend to--I think your

words were "we would tend towards it". We

watched it, it's not a goal, but we tend

towards it. How do you tend towards if it

should have for reliability?

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

OC	10DC1 22, 2007	1-1 4	igu	11L I ower 2000 General Rate Application
	Page 149			Page 15
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1		but it's one we have to deal with that is not
2	that's not the goal, just by improving at the	2		performing on a total basis that we'reit's
3	feeder level?	3		on the screen now, I'm sorry. To take that,
4	MR. LUDLOW:	4		that reliability index is an extremely high
5	A. I think to take the assessment of reliability	5		level, that's a summary of all our feeders,
6	of a company and then to look at your	6		substations, transmissions rolled up and
7	comparators, I would say the CEA, the Canadian	7		that's a very high level number. If you
8	Electricity Association is one comparator. I	8		follow down through the reliability indices
9	take inputs from multiple sources and to give	9		and watch the performance, our lowest level we
10	you a flavour, if I may, we take it from a	10		can get to is at the feeder level. So, Mr.
11	call centre, from our feed back points, we	11		Johnson, where I'm going with my answer, it is
12	take it from the town councils, we'll take it	12		one of many. I use many inputs and there are
13	from our larger customer basis and there are	13		many outputs that come out of this as well.
14	some face-to-face conversations that are held.	14	Q.	You referenced in direct the situation that
15	I've only been back six months, I haven't had	15		you indicate was experienced in Alberta some
16	a chance to have many yet, but I've had some,	16		years ago, which I take from the evidence has
17	I can assure you and many of them haven't been	17		improved. What was the state of play that you
18	positive on some fronts. So, to say that I've	18		found in Alberta when it came to the
19	got a long-term goal to be 50 percent of the	19		reliability issue when you went out there?
20	Canadian Electricity duration index, is not my	20	MR. L	LUDLOW:
21	goal. I managed this company through using a	21	A.	Alberta, I will keep my terminology to try to
22	whole series of inputs. Today I have a	22		be a little succinct on this, if I may, but
23	challenge on a feeder from residences and a	23		2000-2001, the market broke up or was
24	fish plant in particular, the name I'll leave	24		deregulated and created many companies. By
25	out here right now for the sake of discussion,	25		2003, the focus was not on the customer.
	Page 151			Page 15
1	Basically, and I won't go through that whole	1		then come back later because of the
2	story there now, but what had happened, and	2		complexities that had gone into the system.
3	our company no different, although when I went	3		That's what has transpired.
4	there first, it wasn't my company, but it	4	(3:15	5 P.M.)
5	later became such, the focus was not on items	5	Q.	And is it your sense that this unsatisfactory
6	such as reliability, safety, billing,	6		portrait that you've laid out here was solely
7	disconnects, billing accuracy, meter reading.	7		a consequence of the changes to the
8	Matter of fact, there were meters not being	8		restructuring in Alberta or had this been
9	read well in excess of 60 to 80 days. We	9		afoot for a while?
10	couldn't find customers. Billing databases	10	MR. L	LUDLOW:
		1		

aligning between the companies. So to say that there was room for improvement and there was confusion existing in the marketplace, to put it in my terms would be a bit of an under statement, and I'll give you the story, Mr. Johnson and Mr. Chairman. I can distinctly recall sitting in the kitchen of a farmhouse in Beau City with five farmers, and these aren't your half-acre farmers, these are big conglomerates, asking me to explain their bill, and after three hours, I had to look at them and say "sir, I

cannot do this," and I had to walk away and

weren't lined up, and also what was happening

was the billing and the meter reading was not

#### 10 MR. LUDLOW:

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Well, let me back up a little bit. In 2000, the market deregulated in Alberta, because it is not the same situation as we're dealing with here in Newfoundland. Here we're dealing with two companies that work together, cooperate together and have effectively vertical structures. In 2000, the Alberta electricity industry deregulated, and there was a generation business created that was for the competitive market. We had a transmission business which was run by the system operator. It wasn't run, it was coordinated by them, that was AltaLink. Then there was the cost of service distributor companies. I will come back and you'll see the tie in here in one

U	ctober 22, 2007 Mult	1-Pa	ıge	NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 153			Page 154
1	MR. LUDLOW:	1		We'd read the bill and transport the readings
2	second. And finally, there was a group called	2		to Epcor who was the retailer. We couldn't
3		3		talk to the retailer. We couldn't refer
4		4		customers to the retailer.
5		5		So now you start to see how complex this
6		6		became. Reliability in rural Alberta was not
7		7		where it should be, and that was one item of a
8		8		multitude of areas that was being addressed as
9	which was then governed by AESO. Aquila	9		this code came in. So you get that flavour.
10	bought the distribution assets, subsequently	10		There was a deterioration in reliability,
11	bought by us. Aquila then sold the retail or	11		which would be my assessment, but from a
12	the billing to Epcor. So now I'm having	12		customer service perspective and the customer
13		13		interactions, there had been a steady decline
14	years, explaining it, let alone having a	14		to 2003 when the Code of Conduct, Utility Code
15		15		of Conduct was raised and brought in place.
16	on it and try and understand all the pieces.	16	Q.	And I guess my question was whether there were
17	I'm not suggesting it was wrong. I'm saying	17		difficulties with reliability, to your
18	it's complex. That's what happened.	18		knowledge, prior to the restructuring?
19	You had companies breaking up, TransAlta.	19	MR. L	UDLOW:
20	Atco was another. You had Enmax, Epcor,	20	A.	With reliability?
21	Direct Energy, and there's a mirage of	21	Q.	Reliability, customer service in Alberta, was
22	companies out there that were working. Our	22		that a -
23	job was to run the poles and wires of a	23	MR. L	UDLOW:
24	distribution company, no substations. We'd	24	A.	This would be anecdotal and again, I can't
25	read the bill, but we'd never issue the bill.	25		back that up, other than what I would have
	Page 155			Page 156
1	heard. In the 80s and 90s, Alberta was	1		how you reach them, you sort of seem like a
2	growing. It went through economic cycles. It	2		bystander. Can you address that? It's more
3	was periods of growth. Their plant was aging,	3		of a comment than a question.
4	and whether or not the reinvestment was	4	MR. L	LUDLOW:
5	substantial or substantive enough is not an	5	A.	I look to this process, Mr. Chairman, as
6	area that I can comment on. But there had been	6		well, I look to the whole regulatory process
7	a decline.	7		to ensure that there is a balance maintained,
8	Q. What role, Mr. Ludlow, do you see for the	8		service, cost and reliability, and through
9	consumers of Newfoundland Power in terms of	9		that regulatory process, our reporting goes
10	their having any input into, you know, the	10		without saying. We report here on aI won't
11	various indicia of customer service, whether	11		list them all, but there's about a half a
12	it be billing or complaint resolution or any	12		dozen areas and types of things that we do
13	of those panoply of issues that would fall	13		through our quarterly reports, not only in
14	under that, and on the reliability piece, is	14		reliability but in other areas. We report at
15		15		the capital budget time. Any expenditure in
16	•	16		that budget should be defensible and defended
17	questions or do you see a role for us in	17		and that, in itself, is again reporting
140	1 ' 1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' 1 1	140		11

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Then we look at our inputs from our customers. We continuously survey, on the quarter, our customers, and that's not saying that's a perfect area or anything else. It's a barometer. It's up, it's down, it's over.

expected benefits that our customers would

see. So that's that side. That's the open

and transparency side.

having a say in what is a satisfactory level

could be arriving at? I'll be honest with

you, and I'll get you to address it, as I'm

incongruous to be the person paying the bill,

standards are, just what the standards are,

but when you ask for some role in what these

sure you will fully. It seems a bit

of service? What are some benchmarks that we

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

0	ctober 22, 2007 Multi
	Page 157
	MR. LUDLOW:
] 2	It can be impactedI'm sure this quarter it
:	will be impacted by today's proceedings. But
4	we will still survey, and we ask and they
:	tell. We have our call centres for inputs.
(	We have direct communications with our meter
′	readers and our line crews at the front and
8	there's feedback mechanisms. I go before our
9	employees, been back six months, I've now done
10	it twiceactually, Mr. Johnson, I forgot to
1	mention in response to you first question, on
12	the 10th of May, after nine days in, I
13	addressed every single person in our company
14	basically about the GRA, about feedback, about
1:	areas of focus, and that is a regular
10	occurrence, not only by me, but by the
1'	executives and management of this company, and
18	drawing the information back from our front
19	lines and our customers.
20	So major reporting, that's also in place.
2	So I feel there are lots of areas for impact.
22	I think it's happening. I would be very
23	surprised to come into a GRA and not be
24	grilled, is the word I would use, can't come
2:	up with any long ten-dollar words today, but

grilled on the topics of reliability, performance and costs, and that's what this forum gives us.

Page 158

Q. A consumer calls you up, "Mr. Ludlow, I've 4 talked to your people, but I want to talk to 5 the president now." That's what he'll say, 6 and you know, "I've got a difficulty with, you 7 know, meter reading," for instance. Are you 8 able to say to the customer "well, look, 10 here's the established standard. This is the target that we have for this, Mr. Jones, and 11 when did you say you should have had your 12 meter read? When is it now? That's not 13 right. That's not in accordance with our 14 standards." I take it you're not able to say 15 16 that today, in the sense that there's nothing for sure as to what the target is. Would that 17 be truthful or am I -18

19 MR. LUDLOW:

1 2

3

A. I think you're being presumptuous there. If 20 you take the case of meter reading, we have--21 22 again, I'll call on some back history, either 19 or 21 billing days a month. My memory is 23 subject to check. It's in those ranges. We 24 basically manage within this company by a 25

Page 159

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

group of metrics and they are management metrics. They'll be dealing with things such as misreads, accuracy of reads. We should be able to tell Mr. Johnson when his meter will be read. If he has two meters, one in St. John's and one out, which I don't know if you've got ten or not, we should be able to tie that down. That's basically the type of record we have. And by the way, I get calls. 5363 is a well-used number in Newfoundland, I can tell you.

Q. These metrics, you refer to them as management metrics. Just define management metrics.

14 MR. LUDLOW:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

A. Well, we run a company of--put it in 15 perspective, what have we got? About 300 16 feeders, 150 substations, 30 odd generating 17 plants, 230,000 customers. We're always 18 19 monitoring and watching our performances in certain areas. Take the call centre. We've 20 21 set a--I use a management metric of the 80/40, answering our calls, speed of answering, 22 quality of answering, and that's used as much 23 for sizing, staffing, and driving performance. 24 I'd look at a feeder. As I said to you 25

Page 160 earlier, we'll look at our worst performing feeders on a regular basis and if they're in there on an average of five years, to me, we've got to do something, and that's been the way we've worked. Our deployment of resources, we set to respond to trouble calls on two hours. Do we hold the two hours? No, because I can tell you, there's a good many we're there for 45 minutes or we're there early, and some we're a little later, but that is the way we deploy our people, set our trucks, manage the systems, and that's what I mean. These are management metrics, and there's dozens of them.

Q. So would it be a fair characterization to say that these are your internal standards?

17 MR. LUDLOW:

A. No, these are our management metrics that we operate and run our company by, and when I say metrics, they're subject to change. They're flexible. If I have a major snow storm, I'm going to drop one of those metrics from two hours to maybe it'll be four hours because the road is closed. It's that style. We manage and they will differ by department. They will

Page 164

2000001 22, 2001	range it is it is a second in the product of the pr
Page 161	Page 16
1 MR. LUDLOW:	1 Q. And just in terms of touching on another issue
2 differ by focus, and whether it's customer	2 you raised this morning, in concert with your
3 service or safety or maintenance. So to say	3 commentary on Alberta, you talked about the
4 that they're a standard is, no, it is not an	4 deterioration that had happened, etcetera, and
5 appropriate analogy.	5 then the Alberta regulatory set some rules. I
6 Q. Is therethese management matrix that you're-	6 take it these rules, they apply to all
7 -not matrix, metrics, I take it, metrics?	7 utilities in Alberta that were existing in
8 MR. LUDLOW:	8 Alberta?
9 A. Metrics, I'm sorry. That's my -	9 MR. LUDLOW:
10 Q. Mine is no better than yours. Are theseI	10 A. Yes.
mean, are these written down somewhere? I	11 Q. The Alberta Board didn't single out one
mean, is there a list of these? What -	12 utility over another, in terms of imposition
13 MR. LUDLOW:	of these rules?
14 A. We have -	14 MR. LUDLOW:
15 Q. Because I haven't seen that type of	15 A. Two things happened. The code of conduct, is
terminology before.	that what you're referring to?
17 MR. LUDLOW:	17 Q. No, I'm not referring to that. I'm -
18 A. Well, I can give you some here. On our	18 MR. LUDLOW:
intranet, tranet, our internal, we use injury	19 A. Which one are you referring to?
frequency rate, number of calls to the call	20 Q. I'm referring to the meeting of reliability,
21 centre per customer, customer satisfaction	21 meeting of customer satisfaction indicia,
rating, and there's a list that goes on and	etcetera, that the EUB responded to.
these are updated monthly, quarterly, as the	23 MR. LUDLOW:
data comes in. Environment, the volume of	24 A. To be quite honest, the points that I referred
spills and cause of spills.	to, and I know I've gone back and looked at
Page 163	Page 16
this in recent past, and when we spoke about	that we monitor customer service, we monitor
2 the break up of the industry, I'm not sure	2 performance, and we monitor costs and striking
whether it's now in place overall. I'd be	3 the balance between those three, I was
4 amazed if it wasn't. Standards or whatever	debating whether I'd use the three-legged
5 they put into to bring up the deteriorated	stool analogy here, but I don't think I will.
6 performance, I just don't know. I can speak	6 Already have, haven't I? And keeping those
7 to Newfoundland, but where that was, I left	7 three in balance is the key, and I guess the
8 there 2005, I guess. I would think it is.	8 piece where my mind goes on this very topic is
9 Q. Pardon me?	9 that we see our customer satisfaction 88 to
10 MR. LUDLOW:	10 90, we see our cost flat for the last five to
11 A. I would think it is, but I don't know.	ten years on operating expense, and we see our
12 (3:30 P.M.)	reliability and performance, multiple metrics,
13 Q. Okay. We can pass on that for the moment. I	not in any form of deterioration. As a matter
took the tenure of your comments were that we	of fact, in a positive mode. To move now to
ought not entertain setting any targets,	implement standards will cost substantive IT
external targets that customers can have at	infrastructure, and that's also actually
their disposal, the Board ought not to	referenced in one of the handouts, I do
entertain any reliability targets or customer	believe, by the Consumer Advocate. I can
19 service targets because we're not in a	point you to that, if you wish, but it's
deteriorated state in this jurisdiction, and	there. We can speak to that later. And just
for that reason, you drew a big red line	21 the cost and the complexity, so I don't see

22

23

24

25

the problem, so why fix one if it does not

Q. So you would have a completely different tune

on what we're proposing by way of these

exist? And that's my point.

Alberta. Is that your thinking that -

distinction between what was happening in

A. Close. My point that I made in my chief was

22

23

25

24 MR. LUDLOW:

5

6

7

8

9

Oct	tober 22, 2007	Multi-P	$\mathbf{age}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$	NL Power 2008 General Rate Applicati
	Pa	age 165		Page 1
1 1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	Q.	And is there anydo you have any sense that
2	standards if we were in a deteriorated state	? 2		I sort of gather from you that such standards
3	Would that be a correct summary?	3		really would bear no use in terms of
4 ]	MR. LUDLOW:	4		preserving what reliability and customer
5	A. If we were in a state of under performance,	I 5		service indicia that you already have. It's
6	would suggest to you, Mr. Chairman, that	our 6		only meant to be remedial.
7	bells would have been ringing long before	· I 7	MR. L	UDLOW:
8	sat in this chair because of the reporting	8	A.	I think we report anything that's requested of
9	relationships we have and your ability to	9		us, sometimes over and above, to this Board,
10	forecast and see. Reliability does not turn	10		and it's not necessarily in a corrective mode,
11	down in one day or one week or one month	. Our 11		but more in an information mode. Remedial
12	customer service, if we take our eye off the	e 12		sounds like something is broken. All the
13	ball through our regulatory reports, there's	13		reporting that's provided, right down to
14	opportunity and we areI feel quite certain	n 14		absenteeism, doesn't mean something is broken
15	that we will have our hands on it and I'm si	are 15		and what, I guess, my concern comes is when
16	that this Board will make sure that we're or	nto 16		something is put in, it will either carry a
17	it too. So if, as in 1998, when Mr. Dan Bro	own   17		remedial or a problem or a minimum standard
18	spoke and gave us the heads up and gave the	his 18		or, and the benefit I fail to recognize, Mr.
19	Board the heads up regarding reliability that	ıt 19		Chairman, and that was the point I made in my
20	there's some work required. I don't know t	the 20		chair or in my chief this morning.
21	exact words, I don't have them with me.	[t 21	Q.	So you see it as having no role to preserve a
22	wasn't broken, but further attention is	22		satisfactory reliability situation or to
23	required. I would be that type of statement	. 23		preserve what is considered to be a
24	That to me is a heads up and call to action,	24		satisfactory service situation?
25	and that's what we took.	25	MR. L	UDLOW:
	Pa	age 167		Page 1
1	A. I think it's a superfluous series of	1		there's nothing on the radio. You don't spend
2	requirements at this point in the maturity of	2		a cent on radio, nothing on TV. It's
3	this company.	3		certainly in sharp contrast to the money that
4	Q. I'll come back to this, but I wanted to get a	4		Newfoundland Power used to spend on radio an

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

mode. Remedial roken. All the right down to something is broken, ern comes is when either carry a minimum standard recognize, Mr. point I made in my rning. ole to preserve a ation or to red to be a Page 168 . You don't spend on TV. It's o the money that Newfoundland Power used to spend on radio and certainly television when it used to depict dollar bills going into furnaces, and the juxtaposition to me is sort of staggering. Do we have to wait for the study to spend some money on that initiative? 10 MR. LUDLOW: A. Mr. Chairman, there's a--from my perspective, we've never stopped speaking to our customers regarding the wise and efficient use of energy. One of the longest standing programs in this Province is, in the colloquial term, is WUFS, Wrap Up for Savings Program. It started in 1992 and has been consistent ever since. We made a conscious decision in 1996/97 to stop competing with oil companies, and that's the reference, I do believe, that the Consumer Advocate is referring to. We take an approach as we look at our media

aspect for your customers in terms of their 10 billing packs, etcetera, as they look to save 11 energy costs, etcetera, you agree? 12 MR. LUDLOW: 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And do we have to really wait, Mr. Ludlow, for 15 the outcome of this conservation study that's 16 going to be happening, and then there'll be a 17 period of time presumably where that will be 18 looked at and then decisions will be made as 19 to, well, what do we do, etcetera. Do we 20 really have to wait on all that for 21 Newfoundland Power to start looking at asking 22 itself, "hey, could we be reaching our 23 customers beyond how we're reaching them now?" 24 in terms of print media and mail outs? I mean, I just find it a bit astonishing that 25

sense of where you were on some of it, but in

could turn there with you, Mr. Ludlow. You've

terms of the conservation piece, if I just

indicated that that's certainly an important

means, be it bills, be it Power Connection, and there's a list that continues to go, like newspaper ads, the Transcontinental or the

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

25

goes on.

Oc	tober 22, 2007 Mult
	Page 169
1	MR. LUDLOW:
2	Evening Telegram or whatever. We have not
3	used the more expensive media because we felt
4	that the balance between cost and
5	effectiveness wasn't working for us. We have,
6	however, picked up in the areas, in particular
7	in the last two years, of booths. The Home
8	Show is an example, exhibits. Rough estimates
9	last year, there was approximately 50,000
10	people were exposed to those types of areas.
11	So that's a change.
12	Can we spend more money? Yes. Do we see
13	the value right now? No. We have worked with
14	Hydro, Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro.
15	Actually, this is Energy Efficiency Week.
16	This past weekend and this week, there's a
17	joint ad campaign running. It so happens that
18	one do have some radio into it. But it's not
19	a key driver from our perspective. We have
20	brought up our customer account
21	representatives with the latest of technology

Page 171

Study that's jointly planned and currently under way and nearing finalization with Newfoundland Hydro, and the announcement of the partnership with Newfoundland Hydro, Provincial Government, ourselves and other groups, it would be extremely premature to just go without that plan in hand. Q. Now, could we turn to CA-NP-76? Referring now to the energy advertising line. Mr. Ludlow, I take it you confirm that from '05 we've actually seen a drop in energy advertising.

Do you accept that, from '05 to '06 dropped,

through that period of time the oil prices

have been increasing. Just seems to me that

it would be an odd time to drop energy

'07 dropped again, '08 dropped? Meanwhile,

in advice on how to insulate, tips for energy

savings, through Bright Ideas programs,

insulation, ground source heat, and the list

that at this point would be premature to just

go out with what we have in play with the CDM

19 advertising. Do you have any comment on that? 20 MR. LUDLOW: 21 A. The observation you make regarding 22 advertising, I'm just watching it going through here, we've held the line on where we 23 24 were on this, but this is not the only route by which the message is getting to our

So I think, Mr. Johnson, it's--to say 1 that that would be all cured by going to television and radio, I'm very concerned with 3 the upward pressure on the cost line that you 4 would see in Exhibit 2 that I had on the 5 screen a little earlier. 6 7

Page 170

Page 172

Q. What sort of upward pressure, what are you assuming?

9 MR. LUDLOW:

8

11 12

13 14

A. Pardon me? 10

> Q. What are you assuming in terms of the upward pressure that would come from doing a bit of radio and television on the energy conservation message?

15 MR. LUDLOW:

16 A. Well, I do know that when I completed my master's in business administration with a 17 18 focus on marketing that you had to balance off 19 your reach with the media at hand. And the television production and placement costs, 20 same thing with radio, far outweigh, from our 21 22 perspective and our judgment, the effectiveness of the message we were getting 23 out. The quantification of that number, I do 24 not have with me. And I would suggest its one 25

customers. If you go to our web site, if you 1

> go to our call centre, and if anyone were to 2 3 make these calls and the level of improvement

that's been made has been quite substantial in 4

our ability to get that message out. And, Mr. 5

Chairman, one point here, as well, is that we 6

7 run a program called Envirofest, and it's ten

years this year, and this is my first year 8

9 back since 2003. It was interesting to see

the booths showing the CFLs and the 10

11 incandescence and Hydro and Newfoundland Power

12 working together on energy efficiency in Grand

13 Falls, as an example, so times have changed a 14 lot. And I agree the fact that we have not

increased, your observation is correct.

Should it have increased? In our opinion, no.

16 17 Where we are is where we strike the best

18 balance. This is one component of a full 19 program.

20 Q. And likewise, Wrap Up For Savings that you 21 spoke about, that has been relatively flat 22 from '05, as well?

23 MR. LUDLOW:

15

24 A. But it's actually almost six times since 2002.

25 Q. Yes, and it's multiples of that from '03.

		Page 173			Page 174
1	MR. I	UDLOW:	1		yes.
2	A.	Agree.	2	Q.	. And do you also accept my assertion that
3	Q.	When it was \$6000. But in any event, can you	3		promotional items are, include and are defined
4		confirm that I did not mis-speak this morning	4		as mugs, t-shirts bearing Newfoundland Power
5		in my opening, Mr. Ludlow, that Newfoundland	5		logo, things of that sort?
6		Power does, in fact, spend more on promotional	6	MR.	LUDLOW:
7		items such as t-shirts and mugs bearing the	7	A	. Is that in the RFI?
8		Newfoundland Power logo than the amount that	8	(3:4:	5 P.M.)
9		it spends on paid energy advertising and paid	9	Q.	. If we could turnit's not there. Could we
10		media, can youwould that be a true statement	10		turn to CA-NP-374? Keep on going. I think
11		on my part?	11		you have to go up. Yes, E at line 36.
12	MR. I	LUDLOW:	12		"Promotional materials are items such t-shirts
13	A.	I have no idea, Mr. Johnson, what we spend on	13		and mugs bearing Newfoundland Power logo.
14		that material.	14		While most promotional materials are treated
15	Q.	Just if we could refer to CA-NP-88? I think	15		as a non-regulated expense, some promotional
16		we have to come down a little further. You	16		materials are used in employee-recognition
17		see promotional materials there in Table 1?	17		initiatives and are therefore appropriately
18	MR. I	LUDLOW:	18		charged to regulated expense." So I take it
19	A.	Yes.	19		we are in agreement that you spend more on
20	Q.	And it shows in '06 you spent 119,000; 2007,	20		mugs and t-shirts than you do on paid energy
21		125; and forecasting for 2008, 125 on	21		advertising, correct?
22		promotional materials. And you obviously	22	MR.	LUDLOW:
23		accept that?	23	A	. I would agree on what you're saying, but I
24	MR. I	LUDLOW:	24		will also draw the Board's attention to a very
25	A.	I'll accept the numbers as posted in the RFI,	25		large difference here in that the majority
ı			1		
		Page 175			Page 176
1		Page 175 are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use	1		Page 176 putting some of these numbers in context?
1 2		•	1	MR. I	
		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use	1		putting some of these numbers in context?
2		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here	1 2	A	putting some of these numbers in context?
2 3		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would	1 2 3	A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in
2 3 4		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail	1 2 3 4	A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd
2 3 4 5		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr.	1 2 3 4 5	A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail
2 3 4 5 6		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-	1 2 3 4 5 6	A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that
2 3 4 5 6 7		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI. Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. MR. I	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. MS. N	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. MR. I A.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  UDLOW:  No, it's not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q MS. N Q MR. J	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. MR. I A. MS. F	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  LUDLOW:  No, it's not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q MS. N Q MR. J	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. MR. I A. MS. P A.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  UDLOW: No, it's not.  ERRY: No, that includes both regulated and non-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A.  Q.  MS. N.  Q.  MR. J.  Q.  MS. N.	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  JOHNSON:  Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. MR. I A. MS. P A.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  LUDLOW:  No, it's not.  ERRY:  No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A.  Q.  MS. N.  Q.  MR. J.  Q.  MS. N.	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  HOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. MR. I A. MS. P A. Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  UDLOW:  No, it's not.  ERRY:  No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated.  Okay. And again, just putting the advertising	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A.  Q.  MS. N.  Q.  MR. J.  Q.  MS. N.	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  JOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers. Up on the screen now, Mr. Johnson, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. MR. I A. MS. P A. Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  UDLOW: No, it's not.  ERRY: No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated. Okay. And again, just putting the advertising expense on conservation in another context,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A.  Q.  MS. N.  Q.  MR. J.  Q.  MS. N.  Q.	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  JOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers.  Up on the screen now, Mr. Johnson, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. MR. I A. MS. P A. Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  LUDLOW: No, it's not.  ERRY: No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated.  Okay. And again, just putting the advertising expense on conservation in another context, which in 2008 is supposed to be \$90,000, I	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. N Q MR. J Q MS. N Q	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  HOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers.  Up on the screen now, Mr. Johnson, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. MR. I A. MS. P A. Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  UDLOW:  No, it's not.  ERRY:  No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated.  Okay. And again, just putting the advertising expense on conservation in another context, which in 2008 is supposed to be \$90,000, I understand and perhaps you could confirm that	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. N Q MR. J Q MS. N Q	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  HOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers. Up on the screen now, Mr. Johnson, is that correct?  HOHNSON:  Yes. This media release dated September 21st,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. MR. I A. MS. F A. Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  LUDLOW:  No, it's not.  EERRY:  No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated.  Okay. And again, just putting the advertising expense on conservation in another context, which in 2008 is supposed to be \$90,000, I understand and perhaps you could confirm that Newfoundland Power spends fully \$65,000 a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. N Q MR. J Q MS. N Q	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  HOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers.  Up on the screen now, Mr. Johnson, is that correct?  HOHNSON:  Yes. This media release dated September 21st, 2007, are you familiar with this, Mr. Ludlow?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. MR. I A. MS. F A. Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  LUDLOW: No, it's not.  ERRY: No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated.  Okay. And again, just putting the advertising expense on conservation in another context, which in 2008 is supposed to be \$90,000, I understand and perhaps you could confirm that Newfoundland Power spends fully \$65,000 a year, which is regulated expenses, on an	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. N Q MR. J Q MS. N Q MR. J	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  HOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers.  Up on the screen now, Mr. Johnson, is that correct?  HOHNSON:  Yes. This media release dated September 21st, 2007, are you familiar with this, Mr. Ludlow?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. MR. I A. MS. P A. Q.	are, sorry, are treated, while most, I'll use the right word because I'll be corrected here shortly, are a non-regulated expense. I would also, Mr. Chair, this is the level of detail that I'm going to have to defer to Mr. Delaney. But the difference between the non-regulated and the regulated expenses are clearly brought out in this answer to your RFI.  Yes, but so the 125, that's a regulated expense, though, is it not? Or do you want to defer on that?  LUDLOW:  No, it's not.  EERRY:  No, that includes both regulated and non-regulated.  Okay. And again, just putting the advertising expense on conservation in another context, which in 2008 is supposed to be \$90,000, I understand and perhaps you could confirm that Newfoundland Power spends fully \$65,000 a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. N Q MR. J Q MS. N Q MR. I A	putting some of these numbers in context?  LUDLOW:  Probably is, I just don't have the number in front of me. If you can take me there, I'd appreciate it. But again, the level of detail that you're going to, Mr. Johnson, is one that we have our witness prepared, Mr. Delaney, in particular, in the areas of expenses.  Okay. Just for the record, that expense is detailed at CA-NP-88. Could I turn to Information No. 6?  NEWMAN:  That's the media release dated September 21st?  HOHNSON:  Yes, it is.  NEWMAN:  2007, Newfoundland Power Helping Customers.  Up on the screen now, Mr. Johnson, is that correct?  HOHNSON:  Yes. This media release dated September 21st, 2007, are you familiar with this, Mr. Ludlow?

Oc	ctober 22, 2007	Multi	i-Pa	age <sup>TM</sup>	NL Power 2008 General Rate Application
		Page 177			Page 178
1	MR. JOHNSON:	č	1	A.	I think these packages of Wrap Up For Savings,
2	"Newfoundland	Power is offering customers	2		the internet, all our CARs and peopleCARs,
3		r insulation upgrades during	3		sorry, customer account representatives, are
4		ctober, '07 through its Wrap Up	4		well armed and actually in positions to
5	-	ram." And can I take it that	5		describe this. Whether it would draw more
6		ning that normally occurs,	6		people, I mean, I'm not in a position to say
7		That's a special, if you	7		yes or no. On the surface we went with the
8	will?	J	8		route of the print media. It is possible it
1	MR. LUDLOW:		9		could have improved our coverage, I just don't
10		been, I think it was last	10		know.
11	year and this year		11	0	Could we put up CA-NP-79? At Table 1 the
12	•	t, it mystifies me, to be	12	Ψ.	Company reports on the annual savings
13		ewfoundland Power was offering	13		resulting from CDM initiatives. And the top
14	• •	uldn't even be a word about	14		line there is Wrap Up For Savings and it shows
15		mean, this is almost a	15		the cost savings of, what is it, 1.163
16		e, September and October	16		\$1,163,0000, that's an annual savings that's
17	-	here's what we're offering,	17		reflected in the test year, I take it, that
18		us. I mean, and thathave	18		results from that Wrap Up For Savings Program?
19	_	ssment to see that if you put		MR I	UDLOW:
20	•	hat that wouldn't be	20		I would assume so. Just bear with me one
21	effective?	nat that wouldn't be	21	71.	second here. I just need to go to it to make
			22		sure that we're reading from the same book
23	A. No, I have not.		23		here now. Bear wit me one second. What is
24	Q. Do you think it w	ould be effective?	24		the 7679?
25	MR. LUDLOW:		25	MS. Pl	ERRY:
		Page 179			Page 180
1	A. 79.	Z	1		TV, for instance, just on this little campaign
2	Q. 79, sir.		2		we're talking alone, September, October,
3	MR. LUDLOW:		3		double the rebate, I mean, can there be any
4	A. Here we go. It's	my understanding this has	4		real debate as to whether it would be worth
5	been built into the	e test year.	5		our while to spend some money on TV and radio
6		or spending on Wrap Up For	6		to tell people about this as opposed to just
7		ve touched on that earlier,	7		shoving it in their bills with the rest of the
8	_	he spending for Wrap Up For	8		junk mail that they consider junk mail every
9		was 85,000 bucks, and we're	9		month?
10		return for 2008 of \$1. 1	10	MR. L	UDLOW:
11		Am I getting that right?	11		I never look at our e-bills or our bills as
1	MR. LUDLOW:		12		junk mail, but that's up to yourself, I guess.
13		e's a direct -	13		I'm not clear, I'm not clear we've got this
1	MS. PERRY:		14		circumstance highlighted the way you're
15		ovidethis here is just a	15		describing it. So I would like to, if I may,
16		energy that we expect to	16		take some time to just check this a little
17		s associated with that.	17		further, Mr. Chairman.
18		tle bit of Wrap Up For		KELL	Y, Q.C.:
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the amount of energy you'd	19		And in fairness, the witness has said two or
	-0		1.	Ψ.	

21

22

23

25

24 MR. JOHNSON:

three times that this would be a better series

of questions for Mr. Delaney, which would be

the appropriate witness to deal with the issue

and answer Mr. Johnson's questions.

Q. If you--I obviously can't object if the

20

21

23

24

25

million?

A. That's correct.

22 MR. LUDLOW:

expect to sell by over a million bucks, \$1. 2

Q. I mean, you know, can there be any real debate

about the value of, say, running some ads on

October 22, 2007 Mult	1-rage NL rower 2008 General Kate Application
Page 181	Page 182
1 MR. JOHNSON:	1 Chairman.
2 witness wants to look at it further. I mean,	2 CHAIRMAN:
3 that's fair play.	3 Q. Sure. Okay, thank you, very much, Mr. Ludlow,
4 CHAIRMAN:	4 Ms. Perry and Mr. Johnson. And we'll conclude
5 Q. I guess it's on a question-by-question basis.	5 if there's nothing else, Ms. Newman, and we'll
6 And, Mr. Ludlow, if you feel that this is a	6 see you at 9:00 tomorrow morning.
7 level of detail as the questions come forward,	7 Concluded.
8 just indicate and we'll defer those to Mr.	8 (3:56 P.M.)
9 Delaney or whoever the case may be. And on	
your point of getting thehaving some time to	
get this information and an answer, that's	
fine, I guess. We'll be coming back tomorrow	
morning, in any event, if that's sufficient	
14 time.	
15 MR. LUDLOW:	
16 A. Mr. Chairman, to be helpful to the Board, the	
level of detail that we're getting into here	
about reach and costs of ads and so on is	
something I certainly am not in a position to	
speak to. But I do know that we have people	
21 prepared on that topic.	
22 Q. If you could bear that in mind, Mr. Johnson,	
in your questioning, I'd appreciate it.	
24 MR. JOHNSON:	
25 Q. I think we're now close to 4:00 anyway, Mr.	
Page 183	
1 CERTIFICATE	
2 I, Paulette Murphy, do hereby certify that the	
3 foregoing is a true and correct transcript of a	
4 hearing heard before the Commissioners of the	
5 Public Utilities Board on Newfoundland Power Inc.'s	
6 2008 General Rate Application, heard on the 22nd	
7 day of October, 2007 and was transcribed by me to	
8 the best of my ability by means of a sound	
9 apparatus.	
Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	
this 22nd day of October, A.D., 2007	
12 Paulette Murphy	